UNDERSTANDING THE MARKET POTENTIALS FOR Advanced Language Calculator/Computer Products

61

For: Texas Instruments

By: McCann-Erickson July 1981

TI CLASSIFIED STRICTLY PRIVATE COPY # \_\_\_\_1

Issued to: <u>C.B. Wilson</u>

# Background

Harry I.

THIS STUDY WAS FUNDED BY TEXAS INSTRUMENTS CORPORATE TO SERVE AS AN EXAMPLE AND MODEL OF IN-DEPTH ANALYSIS OF THE MARKET POTENTIAL FOR NEW TI PRODUCT CONCEPTS, AND TO PROVIDE A SOUND BASIS FOR MARKET PLANNING. THE MAJOR OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY

EVALUATE THREE PROPOSED NEW TEXAS INSTRUMENTS PRODUCTS:

RM 1000RM 2000RM 3000

As CONCEPTS WITH NO PRICE STATED, AND AT THREE DIFFERENT PRICE LEVELS FOR EACH PRODUCT, TO DETERMINE.

- 1. BUYING INTEREST SIZE OF MARKET POTENTIAL
- 2. FUNCTION ATTRIBUTES AND FEATURE CONFIGURATION DESIRED BY PROSPECTIVE MARKETS.

Among four target markets:

- TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC
- STUDENTS/PROFESSORS OF BUSINESS AND ENGINEERING
- BUSINESS/FINANCIAL/PROFESSIONAL
- CALCULATOR OWNERS

## Method of Study

857 CAREFULLY SELECTED PEOPLE WERE INTERVIEWED IN TEN MAJOR MARKETS.\*

| 199 | Technical/Scientific            | - BY APPOINTMENT  |
|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 210 | Students/Professors             | - BY APPOINTMENT  |
| 224 | Business/Financial/Professional | - BY APPOINTMENT  |
| 224 | Calculator Owners               | - INTERCEPT/MALLS |

EACH PARTICIPANT WAS SHOWN TWO OF THE THREE CONCEPTS MIXED, MATCHED AND CONTROLLED TO INSURE BOTH MONADIC AND COMPARATIVE EXPOSURES.

 \* Atlanta Philadelphia Chicago Phoenix
 Denver San Francisco Houston Seattle Minneapolis/St. Paul San Diego

# Length of Interview

# (based on $\frac{1}{4}$ sample count)

|                   | Total<br>Sample | Technical/<br>Scientific | College/<br>University | BUSINESS/<br>FINANCIAL/<br>PROFESSIONAL | General<br>Population |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Sample            | (200)           | (50)                     | (50)                   | (50)                                    | (50)                  |
| 30 то 44 <b>"</b> | 21%             | 20%                      | 4%                     | 32%                                     | 10%                   |
| 45 то 59 <b>"</b> | 33              | 32                       | 34                     | 12                                      | 41                    |
| 60 то 74 <b>″</b> | 38              | 44                       | 50                     | 40                                      | 40                    |
| 75" or more       | 8               | 4                        | 12                     | 16                                      | 9                     |
| Average length    | 56 <b>"</b>     | 54"                      | 60 <b>"</b>            | 62″                                     | 50″                   |

## SAMPLE QUOTA AND FULFILLMENT

|                                     | Total<br>Sample    | Technical/<br>Scientific  |                                   | College/<br>Universi                       | ТҮ                        | BUSINESS/<br>Financial<br>Professional                                | General<br>Population  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| GOAL<br>Completed                   | 90022585719995%88% |   | 225<br>210<br>93%                 |  | 225<br><u>224</u><br>99+% | 225<br><u>224</u><br>99+%   |  |
| Sample Achievement                  |                    | Engineers<br>Civil<br>Industrial<br>Aeronautical<br>Electronic                  | <u>53%</u><br>14<br>14<br>6<br>20 | <u>Students</u><br>Business<br>Engineering | <u>53%</u><br>26<br>27    | Accountants 18%<br>Agents &<br>Brokers 21<br>Marketing 17<br>Sales 13 | QUALIFIED BY:<br>100% Male<br>17-34 50%                            |
|                                     |                    | <u>Scientists</u><br>Chemists<br>Biochemists<br>Mathematicians<br>Statisticians | <u>47%</u><br>9<br>10<br>10       | Professors<br>Business<br>Engineering      | <u>47%</u><br>23<br>24    | Planners &<br>Analysts 9<br>Banking 9<br>Production<br>Managers 9     | <ul> <li>35-60 50%</li> <li>HH Income<br/>of \$20k plus</li> </ul> |
| (Fully-balanced by concepts exposed |                    | GEOPHYSICISTS   | 13                                |  |                           | Money<br>Managers 4   | Own one or<br>More<br>Calculators                                  |

dina.

AND PRICE-POINTS ADMINSTERED)

# Concept Exposure Pattern

(SAMPLE COUNT)

|    |  | Total<br>Sample                 | Technical/<br>Scientific     | College/<br>University       | Business/<br>Financial/<br>Professional | General<br>Population        |
|----|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| To | otal Respondents   | 857                             | 199                          | 210                          | 224                                     | 224                          |
|    | RM 1000  |                                 |                              |                              |   |                              |
|    | Total exposed<br>Monadic (first)<br>After RM 2000<br>After RM 3000 | <u>569</u><br>283<br>140<br>146 | <u>132</u><br>64<br>34<br>34 | <u>136</u><br>66<br>31<br>39 | <u>153</u><br>79<br>38<br>36            | <u>148</u><br>74<br>37<br>37 |
|    | RM 2000  |                                 |                              |                              |   |                              |
|    | Total exposed<br>Monadic (first)<br>After RM 1000<br>After RM 2000 | <u>567</u><br>287<br>139<br>141 | <u>131</u><br>69<br>30<br>32 | <u>137</u><br>70<br>32<br>35 | <u>149</u><br>74<br>40<br>35            | <u>150</u><br>74<br>37<br>39 |
| •  | RM 3000  |                                 |                              |                              |   |                              |
|    | Total exposed<br>Monadic (first)<br>After RM 1000<br>After RM 2000 | <u>578</u><br>287<br>144<br>147 | <u>135</u><br>66<br>34<br>35 | <u>147</u><br>74<br>34<br>39 | <u>146</u><br>71<br>39<br>36            | <u>150</u><br>76<br>37<br>37 |

C

# Description of the Sample

|                    | Total<br>Sample | Technical/<br>Scientific | College/<br>University | BUSINESS/<br>FINANCIAL/<br>PROFESSIONAL | General<br>Population |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Total Respondents  | 887             | 199                      | 210                    | 224                                     | 224                   |
| Men                | 88%             | 91%                      | 81%                    | 80%                                     | 100%                  |
| Women              | 12              | 9                        | 19                     | 20                                      | (BY QUOTA)            |
| Age                |                 |                          |                        |   |                       |
| 17 - 25            | 13%             | 4%                       | 38%                    | 3%                                      | 25%                   |
| 26 - 35            | 29              | 28                       | 24                     | 30                                      | 33                    |
| 36 - 45            | 28              | 31                       | 25                     | 32                                      | 25                    |
| 46 - 60            | 25              | 37                       | 13                     | 35                                      | 17                    |
| (Mean Age )        | (37)            | (42)                     | (32)                   | (41)                                    | (34)                  |
| EDUCATION          |                 |                          |                        |   |                       |
| Undergraduates     | 28%             | 4%                       | 40%                    | 26%                                     | 41%                   |
| GRADUATES          | 29              | 37                       | 4                      | 43                                      | 31                    |
| Postgraduates      | 12              | 11                       | 14                     | 11                                      | 12                    |
| P/G Degree Holders | 31              | 48                       | 42                     | 20                                      | 16                    |

# Description of the Sample

|                          |                 |                          |                        | BUSINESS/                  |                        |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|                          | Total<br>Sample | Technical/<br>Scientific | College/<br>University | FINANCIAL/<br>Professional | General<br>Population  |
|                          |                 |                          | (EXCLUDES<br>STUDENTS) |                            | (INCLUDES<br>STUDENTS) |
| HOUSEHOLD INCOME         |                 |                          |                        |                            |                        |
| \$20 то \$29,999.        | 29%             | 21%                      | 19%                    | 18%                        | 53%                    |
| \$30 то \$39,999.        | 32              | 40                       | 37                     | 26                         | 26                     |
| \$40 то \$49,999.        | 18              | 20                       | 26                     | 19                         | 12                     |
| \$50 or more             | 21              | 19                       | 18                     | 37                         | 9                      |
| Mean (\$)                | (41)            | (42)                     | (42)                   | (49)                       | (33)                   |
| OCCUPATIONS              |                 |                          |                        |                            |                        |
| Managers/Supervisors     | 17%             | 13%                      | 2%                     | 27%                        | 25%                    |
| Owners/Execs/Directors   | 12              | 8                        | 2                      | 30                         | 7                      |
| Lawyers/Docs/Accountants | 4               | 1                        | 1                      | 11                         | 4                      |
| Engineers                | 12              | 34                       | 2                      | 1                          | 12                     |
| Scientists               | 4               | 14                       | 1                      | _                          | 1                      |
| Technicians/Researchers  | 2               | 4                        | 1                      | *                          | 3                      |
| Sales/Brokers/Buyers     | 7               | 1                        | 1                      | 20                         | 7                      |
| Teachers/Professors      | 15              | 15                       | 43                     | 1                          | 2                      |
| Students                 | 12              | -                        | 35                     | -                          | 13                     |
| ALL OTHERS               | 15              | 10                       | 12                     | 10                         | 26                     |

5

## STUDY EVALUATION

We estimate that these carefully selected people represent about 11,000,000 people in the population, or about 7% of adults 18 years of age and older.

To test both the sample estimate and the quality of reporting, we projected claimed ownership of programmable calculators. These estimates give us high confidence in our sample and in the quality of the interviews.

### SAMPLE PROJECTION

|                                 |              |                           | FOR         |             |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Sample Quota Groups             | Universe Est | IMATES"                   | ALCC MARKET | PROJECTIONS |
|                                 | (000)        |                           |             |             |
| Technical/Scientific            | <u>2,508</u> |                           | 2,500       | ,000        |
| Engineers                       | 1,285        |                           |             |             |
| Scientists                      | 1,223        |                           |             |             |
| College/University              | 2.917        |                           | 3,000       | ,000        |
| Students                        | 2,521        |                           |             |             |
| - Business/Commerce             | 1,956        |                           |             |             |
| - Engineering                   | 565          |                           |             |             |
| Instructors/Professors          | 396          |                           |             |             |
| BUSINESS/FINANCIAL/PROFESSIONAL | 3,367        |                           | 3,000       | ,000        |
| Accountants                     | 1,045        |                           |             |             |
| Sales Executives/Managers       | 686          |                           |             |             |
| BANKING EXECUTIVES              | 620          |                           |             |             |
| Real Estate Agents/Brokers      | 616          |                           |             |             |
| Production Managers             | 150          | (E)                       |             |             |
| Money/Portfolio Managers        | 100          | (E)                       |             |             |
| Marketing Executives/Managers   | 100          | (E)                       |             |             |
| Corporate Analysts/Planners     | 50           | (E)                       |             |             |
| GENERAL POPULATION              | 7,488        | (66% DUPLICATION WITH     | 2,50        | 000,000     |
| Men, $21$ to $49$ years of age, |              | ABOVE BASED ON OCCUPATION |             |             |
| college educated, HH Income     |              | OF SAMPLE ACHIEVED)       |             |             |
| OF \$20,000 OR MORE WHO HAVE    |              |                           |             |             |
| BOUGHT FLECTRONIC CALCULATORS   |              |                           |             |             |

11,000,000 Total

POPULATION ESTIMATES

\* U.S. NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

U.S. NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

U.S. Bureau of the Census

U.S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

SIMMONS MARKET RESEARCH

# SAMPLE EVALUATION AND VALIDATION

| Group                 | ESTIMATED<br>Population | ated Own TI<br>ation Programmables |                  | Own HP<br>Programmables |           | Total TI<br>& HP Programmables |           |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
|                       |                         | %                                  | #                | %                       | #         | %                              | #         |
| Technical/Scientific  | 2,500,000               | 21.1                               | 52 <b>7,</b> 500 | 21.6                    | 540,000   | 42.7                           | 1,067,500 |
| Students/Professors   | 3,000,000               | 19.5                               | 585,000          | 11.9                    | 357,000   | 31.4                           | 942,000   |
| Bus/Fin/Pro           | 3,000,000               | 5.4                                | 162,000          | 4.9                     | 147,000   | 10.3                           | 309,000   |
| OTHERS/(UNDUPLICATED) | 2,500,000               | 7.6                                | 190,000          | 5.4                     | 135,000   | 13.0                           | 325,000   |
| TOTAL                 | 11,000,000              | 13.3                               | 1,464,500        | 107                     | 1,179,000 | 24.0                           | 2,643,000 |

SINCE WE KNOW THAT OVER 2,300,000 PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS WERE SHIPPED BETWEEN 1977 AND 1980 WE BELIEVE OUR SAMPLE ESTIMATE IS REPRESENTATIVE AND THAT REPORTAGE IS ACCURATE.

ŧ,

The Product Concept Boards

THREE DIFFERENT BOARDS WERE DEVELOPED TO ILLUSTRATE AND DESCRIBE THE PRODUCT CONCEPTS.

ALL THREE BOARDS WERE DESIGNED TO ACCOMPLISH THE SAME OBJECTIVES FOR EACH PRODUCT CONCEPT.

THE OBJECTIVES OF THE CONCEPT BOARD

1. INTRODUCE THE PRODUCT.

1.100

- 2. Show the real-life size of the product. Give a good impression of its shape, thickness and styling.
- 3. Show the appearance, color and capacity of the display. Emphasize clarity and ease of reading.
- 4. Show the functions and configuration of the keyboard.
- 5. Describe what the product is; what it can do. Answer the question, "How do I/would I use it".
- 6. TELL WHAT THE BENEFITS ARE OF OWNING AND USING THE PRODUCT. TELL PEOPLE HOW EASY IT IS TO USE.
- 7. DESCRIBE THE BASIC CHARACTERISTICS OF EACH PRODUCT SIZE, DISPLAY, KEYBOARD, MEMORY, LANGUAGE, POWER SOURCE AND PORTABILITY. REFER TO OPTIONS AVAILABLE AND THEIR POTENTIAL.

The new RM1000 computer is small enough to fit in your pocket, but so powerful that it can solve the most difficult mathematical problems

and remember equations and hundreds of numbers or words indefinitely. The RM1000 helps you solve computer problems in inathematics, engineering and science quickly by finding logarithms, powers of numbers and trigonometric functions with single keystrokes. The RM1000 is the most sophisticated tool for the technical person, yet it is surprisingly easy

most significant on on the electricity provides the surprisingly day to use. You can create your own programs with the RM1000 by using its advanced KEYSTROKE PROGRAMMING language system. Simply press the "Learn" button, then go through the same steps you would use to solve your problem manually... the RM1000 will remember every step...and accurately repeat them each time you use the program in the

future. You don't even have to remember keystrokes to recall the stored information. The RM1000 will prompt you for input and identify answers in plain English.

In plain English. Saving your programs or data can be done any of three ways with the RM1000. You can keep data in the machine's built in memory, which holds 125 values or 1000 program steps (expandable to 375 values or 3000 steps), or you can use the optional plug-in CONSTANT MEMORY MODULES that hold information for up to five years tor until erased). Masses of data can also be stored on cassette tape using the accessory cassette adapter.

serice adapter: But you don't have to know how to program to use the RM1000 It is especially designed to accept plug-in, pre-programmed APPL/CATIONS-MODULES

There are literally hundreds of pre-programmed application modules in a wide range of fields that are already available to help you do computing on the RM1000 without having to write any programs yourself. Just plug in (for example) the Real Estate applications module and

the computer ack you in plan. English: present value? interest rate? number of psyments? You type in the answers, press a button and the RM1000 will give you the figure you are looking for The *application* modules do almost everything for you and you don't have to know how to program to use them. Here are just a few representative examples

#### APPLICATION MODULE EXAMPLES INVESTMENTS

REAL ESTATE MORIGAGE PAYMENTS AMORTIZATION SCHEDULES INVESTMENT DECISIONS

AND MORE

AND MORE

OPTIONS ANALYSIS PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS COMMODITY BUY SELL SIGNALS AND MORE

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AMPLIFIER DESIGN ANTENNA AND REFIELD CALCULATION FILTER DESIGN

PLUS MANY MORE MODULES SUCH AS FINANCE CIVILENGINFERINC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMIC'S

AIR CONDITIONING PHYSICS AND MORE

#### **RM1000 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

| ONE LINE 16 COLUMNS WIDE 14 SEGMENTICD<br>DISPLAY UPPER CASE LETTERS AND NUMERALS   |
|---|
| 45 KEYS MOSTLY WITH 4 FUNCTION CAPABILITY (FULL<br>ALPHABET AND NUMERALS)   |
| KEYSTROKE PROGRAMMING   |
| IK BYTES (CONSTANT MEMORY)<br>EXPANDABLE UP TO 3K BYTES (1000 to 3000 PRO<br>GRAM STEPS OR 125 TO 375 DATA REGISTERS)   |
| AC ADAPTER, OR 40 HOUR LIFE THROWAWAY BATTERY   |
| PRINTER   |
| TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER (MODEM)<br>CASSETTE ADAPTER FOR MASS STORAGE<br>CONSTANT PLUG IN RAM MODULES - FOR<br>PERMANENT STORAGE OF USER'S PROGRAMS<br>OR DATA<br>DI GUINDA MODULES - EOR SECTIAL DES |
|   |

PROGRAMMED APPLICATIONS WAND FOR BAR CODE READING



& CONSTANT MEMORY MODULE

OPTIONAL EXTRA



The new RM2000 personal computer is small enough to fit in your coat pocket, but so powerful that it can solve the most difficult problems and remember whole paragraphs of written text. The pocket RM2000 is amazingly simple to use. Its built-in BASIC

programming language is the easiest to learn and most widely accepted on the market. In fact, you can use the RM2000 with a special self-teaching

the market in fact, you can use the RM2000 with a special self-teaching plug in program and a simple workbook to teach yourself or your family BASIC programming in the privacy of your own home But, if you don't want to be a programmer, the RM2000 is just the computer for you. It is especially designed to accept plug-in, pre-programmed APPLICATIONS MODULES.

There are literally hundreds of pre-programmed applications modules in a wide range of fields already available to help you do comput-ing on the RM2000, without having to write any programs yourself. This makes the pocket RM2000 the easiest of all computers for you to use.

Just plug in (for example) the Real Estate applications module and the computer asks you (in plain English): present value? interest rate? number of payments? You type in the answers, press a button and the RM2000 will give you the figure you are looking for. The application modules do almost everything for you and you don't have to know how to program to use them. Here are just a few representative examples.

**APPLICATION MODULE EXAMPLES** REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS MORTGAGE PAYMENTS OPTIONS ANALYSIS AMORTIZATION SCHEDULES PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS INVESTMENT DECISIONS COMMODITY BUY SELL SIGNALS AND MORE FLUS MANY MORE MODULES SUCH AS FINANCE AMPLIFIER DESIGN CIVIL ENGINEERING MECHANICAL ENGINEERING ANTENNA AND REFIELD CALCULATION FILTER DESIGN CHEMISTRY AND MORE AGRICULTURE AIR CONDITIONING PHYSICS AND MORE

If you want to carry important information along with you on a trip, you can hold up to one half page of text or data in the RM2000's internal memory and up to one page each in optional solid state CONSTANT MEMORY MODULES.

You can write your own text, data or programs on these modules They will remember the information for as long as five years, even though you turn the computer off and remove the modules. Of course, you can

erase the constant memory modules and re-use them as often as you like. If you plug in a telephone connector accessory, your pocket RM2000 becomes a miniature computer DATA TERMINAL. Take it anywhere there's a telephone and you can send to, or receive information from. another computer.

For instance, you could use your pocket RM2000 as a *terminal* to send and receive *electronic mail* (messages), do *computer shopping*, and connect to computer based *information services* like news and stock prices. The information you obtain from another computer will come

scrolling across the RM2000's display window for you to read like a ticker tape. You can save up to one half page of the information you receive for later use in the computer's internal memory, or one page in a plug-in constant memory module The RM2000 is the latest advancement in miniature electronics. It

puts the power of a big computer in your pocket.

#### **RM2000 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

| SIZE:   | 7'2" x 3'4" x 34" POCKET SIZE   |
|---|---|
| DISPLAY:                                      | . ONE LINE 32 COLUMNS WIDE UPPER CASE LETTERS<br>AND NUMBERS WITH SCROLLING (CHARACTERS<br>MOVE LIKE "TICKER TAPE" ACROSS DISPLAY)  |
| KEYBOARD:                                     | SPARATE NUMERIC PAD   |
| LANGUAGE                                      | BASIC   |
| RAM MEMORY:                                   | IK BYTES (CONSTANT MEMORY)<br>EXPANDABLE UP TO BK BYTES<br>(85 TO 700 LINES OF BASIC PROGRAM, ', TO 4 PAGE:<br>OF WRITEN TEXT)  |
| POWER   | THROWAWAY BATTERIES 250 HOURS LIFE  |
| OPTIONS/ PERIPHERALS:<br>(AT ADDITIONAL COST) | , PRINTER<br>TELEPRONE COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER (MODEM)<br>TV DISPAY HOOK UP (PF MODULATOR)<br>CASSETTE ADAPTER I DE MASS TORAGE<br>CONSTANT PLUG IN RAM MODULES FOR PREMANENT<br>SIDRAGE OF USER'S PROCRAMS OR DATA<br>PLUG IN ROM MODULES - TOR SPECIAL<br>PRE RIGGRAMED APPLICATIONS |





|             | ONE LINE 32 COLUMNS WIDE UPPER CASE LETTERS<br>AND NUMBERS WITH SCROLLING (CHARACTERS<br>MOVE LIKE "TICKER TAPE" ACROSS DISPLAY) |
|-------------|--|
|             | SMALL TYPEWRITER STYLE   |
|             | SEPARATE NUMERIC PAD   |
| B           | BASIC  |
| ARY:        | IK BYTES (CONSTANT MEMORY)   |
|             | EXPANDABLE UP TO BK BYTES  |
|             | (85 TO 700 LINES OF BASIC PROGRAM, 1 - TO 4 PAGES<br>OF WRITTEN TEXT)  |
|             | THROWAWAY BATTERIES - 250 HOURS LIFE   |
| ERIPHERALS: | PRINTER  |
| NAL COST)   | TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER (MODEM)   |
|             | TV DISPLAY HOOK UP (RF MODULATOR)  |
|             | CASSETTE ADAPTER FOR MASS STORAGE  |
|             | CONSTANT PLUG IN RAM MODULES FOR PERMANENT   |
|             | STORAGE OF USER'S PROGRAMS OR DATA   |
|             | PLUG IN ROM MODULES - FOR SPECIAL  |
|             | DE DECCERANANED ADDI ICATIONIS   |



The new RM3000 personal computer is small enough to fit in your briefcase, but so powerful that it can solve the most difficult problems and remember whole pages of written text. That's correct, written text, just like a typewriter, and amazingly

the RM3000 is not that much more difficult to use.

You don't have to know computer language or remember key-strokes because the RM3000 is pre-programmed to lead you through each problem with clear English directions, step-by-step, from beginning to end.

Its large six-line alphanumeric display lets you see the whole picture at a glance - you can even adjust the display to the most convenient viewing angle

The RM3000 has been designed to take four plug-in DEFINITION MODULES and comes with the definition module of your choice. In short, these definition modules let you adapt the RM3000 to per-

form the different types of jobs that you need to do in your particular business or technology

Definition modules change the "personality" of the RM3000 One module transforms the RM3000 into a "tablemaker," another makes it a data terminal, with a third it becomes a word processor, and the fourth definition module turns the RM3000 into a BASIC language computer. Here is a summary of what each of the definition modules can do:

#### 1. TABLECOMP DEFINITION MODULE

Once plugged into the RM3000, TABLECOMP lets you analyze and manipulate data in tabular form. It's great for keeping track of sales orders, materials or inventories, and for doing budgets or forecasts.

If the amounts or prices or any other items in your table change. TABLECOMP will automatically update the entire table. Simply press a few buttons and the new corrected table appears

few buttons and the new corrected table appears. You can learn to customize your own tabular applications with TABLECOMP in three or four hours. No programming knowledge is re-quired. From them on you can easily play the "What if" games that help you to forecast the future of your business. "What if I hire a new em-ployee?"..."What if I change my prices?"..."What if I and ring production costs down?....What if? What if?

#### 2. DATACOM DEFINITION MODULE

Plug in the DATACOM definition module and your briefcase RM3000 becomes a smart data/information terminal. Take it with you anywhere there is a telephone and you will be able to communicate with another computer.

For instance, with DATACOM plugged in, you could use your RM3000 to enter sales orders directly into your company's own computer while you were still at the customer's office. You could also ask questions of another computer and receive the answers and save them right in the memory of the RM3000 For example "What is the sales history of the customer I am about to visit?" "What is the inventory in my warehouse available for immediate delivery?"

With DATACOM installed, your RM3000 lets you send and receive electronic mail, do computer shopping and connect to computer based information services like news and stock prices.

#### 3. WORDRITE DEFINITION MODULE

Plug in the WORDRITE definition module and your briefcase RM3000 becomes a portable word processor and memory pad. You can type

and save entire pages of written text right in the computer. WORDRITE lets you edit your copy and correct mistakes electronically. You can easily view pages of text that you have written and saved in the memory of the computer. Simply *scroll* the copy back and forth, up and down, in the RM3000's big six-line display window and you can see and correct any part of any page electronically.

Plug the RM3000 into the accessory printer and you will produce letter-quality printed text. If you like, the RM3000 will store in its own memory an entire page of information: notes, dates, phone numbers, etc. for immediate recall at any time. Optional add on memory can enlarge the storage to eight pages of data or copy that you can take or use anywhere.

#### 4. BASIC LANGUAGE DEFINITION MODULE

Plug in the BASIC definition module and your RM3000 is inring in the DASIC definition module and your Knowlow is in-stantly equipped with the easiest-to-leaver, most widely-used computer programming language. BASIC. With BASIC you can easily write your own programs, save them in the RM3000's internal memory or optional plug-in CONSTANT MEMORY MODULES and do computing anywhere your briefcase takes you.

The RM3000 with BASIC gives you another great benefit with the use of plug-in applications program modules. The computer is designed with two module holes, one for the definition module (BASIC in this case) and the other for pre-programmed application modules or extra "perma-nent" memory modules on which you can write and save your own additional programs The BASIC definition module works together with applications modules to make the RM3000 the easiest of all computers for

you to use There are literally hundreds of pre-programmed application modules in a wide range of fields that are already available to help you do computing on the RM3000 without having to write any programs yourself.

Just plug in (for example) the Real Estate applications module and the computer asks you (in plain English): present value? interest rate? mber of payments? You type in the answers, press a button and the number of payments? You type in the answers, press a button and the RM3000 will give you the figure you are looking for. The application modules do almost everything for you and you don't have to know how to program to use them. Here are just a few representative examples.

#### APPLICATION MODULE EXAMPLES

| REAL ESTATE                      | INVESTMENTS                   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MORIGAGE PAYMENIS                | OPTIONS ANALYSIS              |
| AMORTIZATION SCHEDULES           | PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS            |
| INVESTMENT DECISIONS             | COMMODITY BUY SELL SIGNALS    |
| AND MORE                         | AND MORE                      |
| ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING           | PLUS MANY MORE MODULES SUCH A |
| AMPLIFIER DESIGN                 | FINANCE                       |
| ANTENNA AND RF FIELD CALCULATION | CIVIL ENGINEERING             |
| FILTER DESIGN                    | MECHANICAL ENGINEERING        |
| AND MORE                         | CHEMISTRY                     |
|                                  | AGRICULTURE                   |
|                                  | THERMODYNAMICS                |
|                                  |                               |

AIR CONDITIONING PHYSICS

AND MOR

#### -----

| 8" × 10" × 1." BRIEFCASE SIZE   |
|---|
| & LINES HIGH. 40 COLUMNS WIDE UPPER CASE<br>LETTERS AND NUMBERS WITH SCROLLING<br>THE ENTIRE DISPLAY WINDOW MOVES<br>UP AND DOWN, RIGHT AND LEFT  |
| LARGE TYPEWRITER STYLE (TWO-HANDED USE)<br>SEPARATE NUMERIC PAD   |
| TABLECOMP, DATACOM, WORDRITE  |
| 2K BYTES (CONSTANT MEMORY)<br>EXPANDABLE UP TO IOK BYTES—<br>170 IADO LINES OF BASIC PROGRAM<br>1-8 PAGES OF WRITTEN TEXT<br>100-800 NUMBER TABLE ELEMENTS  |
| THROWAWAY BATTERIES-250 HOURS LIFE  |
| PRINTER<br>TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER (MODEM)<br>TV DISPAY HOOK UP (RF MODULATOR)<br>CASSETIE ADAPTER FOR MASS STORAGE<br>CONSTANT PLUG IN RAM MODULES-FOR PERMANENT<br>STORAGE OF USER'S PROGRAMS OR DATA<br>FUG-IN ROM MODULES-FOR SPECIAL PRE- |
|   |





TELEPHONE MODEM AND PRINTER - OPTIONAL EXTRAS

|                          | Total<br>Sample | Technical/<br>Scientific | College/<br>University | Business/<br>Financial/<br>Professional | General<br>Population |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| WHEN CONCEPT WAS IN FIRS | T POSITION (    | MONADIC)                 |                        |   |                       |
| RM 1000                  | 2.8"            | 2.6"                     | 3,0"                   | 2.7"                                    | 2.9"                  |
| RM 2000                  | 2.9             | 2.5                      | 3.2                    | 3.2                                     | 2.7                   |
| RM 3000                  | 3.3             | 3.3                      | 3,5                    | 3.4                                     | 3.0                   |
| When concept was in seco | ND POSITION     |                          |                        |   |                       |
| RM 1000 AFTER RM 2000    | 2.4"            |                          |                        |   |                       |
| after RM 3000            | 2.5"            |                          |                        |   |                       |
| RM 2000 after RM 1000    | 2.7"            | · ·                      |                        |   |                       |
| AFTER RM 3000            | 2.6″            |                          | •                      |   |                       |
| RM 3000 after RM 1000    | 3.2"            |                          |                        |   |                       |
| AFTER RM 2000            | 2.7"            |                          |                        |   |                       |

TIME SPENT LOOKING AT CONCEPT BOARD (Avg. # MINUTES)

## Key Issues

- I. WHAT DO CONSUMERS EXPECT TO PAY FOR THESE PRODUCT INNOVATIONS?
- II. WHAT IS THE MAXIMUM MARKET OPPORTUNITY FOR THESE PRODUCTS? WHAT IS THE IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITY (HOT PROSPECTS)? WHAT VOLUME MIGHT T.I. EXPECT TO ACHIEVE?
- III. WHAT FEATURES AND BENEFITS DO CONSUMERS CONSIDER IMPORTANT; WHAT DO THEY WANT?
- IV. WHICH PRODUCT, OR PRODUCTS, SHOULD T.I. MANUFACTURE AND BEGIN TO DEVELOP MARKETING PLANS FOR TO CAPITALIZE ON THE TOTAL AVAILABLE MARKET?

## I. PRICE EXPECTATIONS

WHAT DO CONSUMERS EXPECT TO PAY FOR THESE PRODUCT INNOVATIONS?

## Expected Cost

PRICING AN ALCC PRODUCT SHOULD TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE CUSTOMERS' COST EXPECTATIONS. PRICING THE PRODUCT TOO HIGH ABOVE CAN RESULT IN DEFERRED PURCHASING, OR REDUCING THE BUYER'S INTEREST. PRICING THE PRODUCT TOO LOW CAN INSTILL DOUBT ABOUT THE PRODUCT, OR CAST A "BARGAIN" IMAGE.

TO HELP OPTIMIZE THE PRICE-POINT, WE ASKED (BEFORE ANY PRICE-POINTS WERE MENTIONED):

"How much do you think this portable computer would cost <u>without</u> the optional extras?" THE RM 1000 IS EXPECTED TO COST ABOUT \$222. (MEDIAN ESTIMATE).

The average cost estimated was 267., about 20% higher than the median due to a substantial minority who estimate it would cost more than 400.

THE TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY, PERHAPS DUE TO GREATER FAMILIARITY AND OWNERSHIP OF PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS (21%), ESTIMATED THE LOWEST AVERAGE COST. Expected Cost of the RM 1000  $\,$ 

.

| Based on<br>FIRST Exposure<br>(only) | Total<br>Sample | Technical/<br>Scientific | College/<br>University | Business/<br>Financial/<br>Professional | General<br>Population |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Under \$100.                         | 19%             | 16%                      | 21%                    | 18%                                     | 22%                   |
| \$100. то`\$199.                     | 25              | 30                       | 20                     | 28                                      | 22                    |
| \$200. то \$299.                     | 25              | 25                       | 26                     | 23                                      | 27                    |
| \$300. то \$399.                     | 13              | 11                       | 21                     | 11                                      | 9                     |
| \$400. OR MORE                       | 17              | 17                       | 11                     | 18                                      | 20                    |
| AVERAGE                              | \$267 <b>.</b>  | \$248.                   | \$264                  | \$271.                                  | \$282.                |
| MEDIAN                               | 222.            | 216.                     | 232.                   | 214.                                    | 225.                  |

The estimated cost of the RM 2000 is concentrated in two different price classes; 200. to 299. and 500. or more. This causes a 36% difference between the average estimate of 406. and the median cost estimate of 299.

AGAIN, THE TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC GROUP ESTIMATE THE LOWEST COST, \$322. (average) and a median of \$283.

| Ų |  | 1 |   |
|---|--|---|---|
|   |  | 1 | J |
|   |  | 1 |   |

# Expected Cost of the RM 2000

| Based on<br>FIRST Exposure | Total<br>Sample | Technical/<br>Scientific | College/<br>University | Business/<br>Financial/<br>Professional | General<br>Population |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| (ONLY)                     |                 |                          |                        |   |                       |
| Under \$100.               | 6%              | 3%                       | 7%                     | 8%                                      | 4%                    |
| \$100. то \$199.           | 15              | 14                       | 11                     | 18                                      | 16                    |
| \$200. то \$299.           | 29              | 39                       | 32                     | 26                                      | 22                    |
| \$300. то \$399.           | 14              | 16                       | 11                     | 15                                      | 15                    |
| \$400. то \$499.           | 6               | 6                        | 6                      | 7                                       | 4                     |
| \$500. or more             | 30              | 22                       | 32                     | 26                                      | 39                    |
| AVERAGE                    | \$406.          | \$322.                   | \$396.                 | \$333.                                  | \$567 <b>.</b>        |
| MEDIAN                     | 299.            | 283.                     | 298.                   | 292.                                    | 355.                  |

Ħ

## THE RM 3000 YIELDS AN IMPRESSIVE SET OF COST EXPECTATIONS:

| Average | Соѕт | Estimate | - | \$935. |
|---------|------|----------|---|--------|
| Median  |      |          | - | \$674. |

Fully one-third of the sample expect this machine to cost more than \$1,000.; even the technical/scientific people turn in a very high cost expectation. The business, financial and professional market expect the RM 3000 to cost \$1,314. on the average (\$900. median). Expected Cost of the  $R\!\!\!M$  3000

| Based on<br>FIRST Exposure<br>(only) | Total<br>Sample | TECHNICAL/<br>Scientific | College/<br>University | BUSINESS/<br>FINANCIAL/<br>Professional | GENERAL<br>Population |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Under \$200.                         | 5%              | 6%                       | 8%                     | 3%                                      | 4%                    |
| \$200. то \$299.                     | 10              | 9                        | 11                     | 10                                      | 9                     |
| \$300. то \$399.                     | 10              | 9                        | 18                     | 7                                       | 8                     |
| \$400. то \$499.                     | 8               | 12                       | 8                      | 6                                       | 8                     |
| \$500. то \$599.                     | . 11            | 12                       | 8                      | 14                                      | 10                    |
| \$600. то \$999.                     | 21              | 17                       | 27                     | 11                                      | 28                    |
| \$1000. OR MORE                      | 33              | 32                       | 20                     | 48                                      | 32                    |
| AVERAGE                              | \$935 <b>.</b>  | \$828.                   | \$715.                 | \$1,314.                                | \$890.                |
| MEDIAN                               | 674.            | 600.                     | 567.                   | 900.                                    | 717.                  |

.

| Based on<br>First Exposure | Total<br>Sample | Technical/<br>Scientific | College/<br>University | Business/<br>Financial/<br>Professional | General<br>Population |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| (ONLY)                     |                 |                          |                        |   |                       |
| AVERAGES                   |                 |                          |                        |   |                       |
| RM 1000                    | \$267           | \$248                    | \$264                  | \$271                                   | \$282                 |
| RM 2000                    | 406             | 322                      | 396                    | 333                                     | 567                   |
| RM 3000                    | 935             | 828                      | 715                    | 1,314                                   | 890                   |
| MEDIAN                     |                 |                          |                        |   |                       |
| RM 1000                    | \$222           | \$216                    | \$23 <b>2</b>          | \$ <b>2</b> 14                          | \$225                 |
| RM 2000                    | 299             | 283                      | 298                    | 292                                     | 355                   |
| RM 3000                    | 674             | 600                      | 56 <b>7</b>            | 900                                     | 717                   |

SUMMARY OF COST EXPECTATIONS

 $\bigcirc$ 

Among those interested in buying, consumer price estimates are close to the highest test price.

|    |      | Median Estimated Cost  | High<br>Test<br>Price |     |
|----|------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|    |      | (HIGH BUYING INTEREST) | (Ѕет ву Т             | TI) |
| RM | 1000 | \$231                  | \$250                 |     |
| RM | 2000 | 350                    | 250                   |     |
| RM | 3000 | 560                    | 550                   |     |

THE FAMILIAR CONFIGURATION OF THE RM 1000, HOWEVER, GENERATES THE LOWEST PRICE EXPECTATION BY A CONSIDERABLE MARGIN, WHILE THE NEW CONFIGURATIONS GENERATE HIGHER PRICE ESTIMATES.

WHEN WE EXAMINE THE COST EXPECTATIONS OF EACH PRODUCT BY DEGREE OF BUYING INTEREST EXPRESSED, WE FIND THAT THE HIGHER THE INTEREST IN BUYING, THE MORE PEOPLE EXPECT TO PAY. THE LOWER THE INTEREST, THE LESS THEY EXPECT THE PRODUCT TO COST.

The one exception to this pattern is the RM 3000. Both those highly interested and moderately interested expect to pay about the same.

# Cost Expectations by Buying Interest

|                | Purchase Interest |                 |                        |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Cost Estimates | Нідн              | Moderate        | Low                    |  |  |  |
|                | (7,8,9)           | (4,5,6)         | (1,2,3)                |  |  |  |
| AVERAGE        |                   |                 |                        |  |  |  |
| RM 1000        | \$309             | \$247 (-62      | \$228 (- <i>81</i> )   |  |  |  |
| RM 2000        | 471               | 390 <i>(-81</i> | ) 313 (-158)           |  |  |  |
| RM 3000        | 785               | 808 (+23        | 742 (-43)              |  |  |  |
| MEDIAN         |                   |                 |                        |  |  |  |
| RM 1000        | \$231             | \$213 (-18      | ) \$185 (-46)          |  |  |  |
| RM 2000        | 350               | 297 (-53        | 269 (- <sup>81</sup> ) |  |  |  |
| RM 3000        | 560               | 588 (+28        | s) 541 (-19)           |  |  |  |

# II. BUYING INTEREST

- A. MAXIMUM POTENTIAL
- B. Hot Prospects
- C. T.I. YIELD OPPORTUNITY

THE BUYING INTEREST QUESTION(S)

. and the second states, where

The buying interest question we used to determine the purchasing probability for each ALCC product concept is based on the "Predictive Pretesting System". This system was developed by McCann and has been employed, with a high degree of both sensitivity and reliability, for more than 20 New products over the past 15 years.

THE BASIC METHOD OF DETERMINING PURCHASING PROBABILITY IS DERIVED FROM THE FOLLOWING QUESTION:

"How interested are you in buying this portable computer for your own use? Please indicate your interest with a number. If you are extremely interested in buying this portable computer, you can answer by saying 9. If you are not at all interested in buying this portable computer, you can answer by saying 1. Or, you can give me some number in between. Which number from 1 to 9 best describes how interested you are in buying this portable computer. Remember, the higher the number, the more likely you would be to buy this portable computer. The lower the number, the less likely you would be to buy it. You can use any number from 1 to 9 to express how interested you are in buying this portable computer." (CIRCLE RATING BELOW)

NOT AT ALL INTERESTED EXTREMELY INTERESTED 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1

### BUYING INTEREST AT SPECIFIC PRICE-POINTS

AFTER DETERMINING EACH PERSON'S INTEREST IN BUYING THE PRODUCT "PRICE-FREE", WE REPEATED THE BUYING INTEREST QUESTION AT TWO DIFFERENT PRICE-POINTS, ALWAYS MOVING FROM A HIGHER PRICE TO A LOWER PRICE.



"Now we'd like to know how interested you are in buying this portable computer IF you could purchase if for \_\_\_\_\_\_ Without the optional extras?

We'll use the same one to nine scale as before. The higher the number the more likely you would be to buy this portable computer if you could purchase it for \_\_\_\_\_. You can use any number from one to nine to express how interested you are in buying this portable computer if you could purchase it for \_\_\_\_\_\_ without the optional extras." We will look at buying interest in two ways.

FIRST WE WILL LOOK AT WHAT WE THINK OF AS THE MAXIMUM LEVEL OF BUYING INTEREST WE MIGHT EXPECT TO SEE IF THE MARKET WERE MATURE, IF EVERY POTENTIAL CUSTOMER WERE AWARE OF THE PRODUCT, IF EVERY POTENTIAL CUSTOMER WERE EXPOSED TO THE PRODUCT, AND IF THERE WAS NO COMPARABLE COMPETITIVE ITEM AVAILABLE IN THE MARKET PLACE.

WHILE THIS IS NOT A REALISTIC ESTIMATE OF SALES POTENTIAL FOR THE PRODUCT, IT PROVIDES A MEASURE OF POSSIBLE SCOPE OF THE MARKET.

IT ALSO PROVIDES A MEANS OF COMPARING TARGET MARKET ACCEPTANCE OF THE ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS IN A LONGER TERM PERSPECTIVE. THIS MEASURE IS BASED ON THE MEAN OF THE NINE POINT BUYING INTEREST SCALE.

IN EFFECT, IT MAKES THE ASSUMPTION THAT THOSE WHO RATE THEIR BUYING INTEREST AT 9 HAVE A 90% PREDISPOSITION TO BUY UNDER FAVORABLE CIRCUMSTANCES, THOSE WHO SCORE 8 HAVE AN 80% PREDISPOSITION, ETC., DOWN TO THE ASSUMPTION THAT AMONG THOSE WHO SCORE 1 ON THE SCALE MIGHT YIELD A 10% BUYING INTEREST.

THIS PROCEDURE HAS BEEN DEMONSTRATED TO HAVE PREDICTIVE VALUE, BUT MOSTLY FOR LOWER-PRICED ITEMS THAN THOSE INVOLVED HERE.
THE FIRST CHART, FOLLOWING, SHOWS THESE BUYING POTENTIAL SCORES FOR ALL THREE TEST ITEMS, PRICE-FREE, AND AT THE THREE PRICE LEVELS TESTED.

Consistent with the fact that estimated cost of the RM 1000 was slightly below the highest retail price (\$231. vs \$250.), we note that both the high and middle price result in lower buying interest scores than the concept price-free. However, buying interest at the lowest price rises significantly above the pricefree level.

For the RM 2000, where the estimated price was well above the highest actual price (\$350. vs \$250.), we see little deviation between price-free and high price buying interest. Both the middle price and the low price rise significantly above price-free buying interest.

For the RM 3000, where the price estimate was above the high price (\$560. vs \$550.), but by a smaller margin, only the low price brings buying interest above the price-free level. What is most important, however, is that the RM 3000 is far less price sensitive than the other two offerings.

We should also note that, price-free, all three items generate about the same basic level of interest in the technical/ scientific market and in the college/university market.

In the business/financial/professional group, and the general population to a slightly lesser degree, both the RM 2000 and the RM 3000 generate higher levels of buying interest. This is largely the result of <u>less</u> interest in the RM 1000 format.

IT SEEMS REASONABLE TO SUGGEST THAT THE BUSINESS/FINANCIAL/ PROFESSIONAL MARKET, WHICH WE ESTIMATE TO BE AS LARGE AS ANY OF THE OTHER MARKET SEGMENTS, HAS A DIFFERENT ORIENTATION, AND MAY WELL BE AN IMPORTANT OPPORTUNITY FOR EXPANSION. PURCHASE PROBABILITY

| Based on   |       |            |          | Business/  |         |
|------------|-------|------------|----------|------------|---------|
| FIRST OR   | TOTAL | TECHNICAL/ | COLLEGE/ | FINANCIAL/ | GENERAL |
| (COMBINED) |       |            |          |            |         |
|            |       |            |          |            |         |
| RM 1000    |       |            |          |            |         |
| Price-free | 40%   | 44%        | 45%      | 32%        | 42%     |
| \$250.     | 30    | 33         | 31       | 25         | 31      |
| \$175.     | 35    | 37         | 40       | 28         | 34      |
| \$125.     | 44    | 50         | 49       | 34         | 44      |
| RM 2000    |       |            |          |            |         |
| Price-free | 45%   | 46%        | 47%      | 40%        | 48%     |
| \$250.     | 42    | 43         | 42       | 39         | 45      |
| \$175.     | 51    | 51         | 54       | 48         | 51      |
| \$125.     | 56    | 59         | 58       | 50         | 59      |
| RM 3000    |       |            |          |            |         |
| Price-free | 45%   | 44%        | 46%      | 43%        | 48%     |
| \$550.     | 39    | 35         | 37       | 39         | 42      |
| \$450.     | 43    | 39         | 49       | 42         | 43      |
| \$350.     | 46    | 46         | 48       | 42         | 49      |

As a check, we also examined buying interest for the smaller but uncontaminated monadic sample, those who saw each item first.

IN GENERAL, THE DIFFERENCES ARE SMALL, AND BUYING INTEREST TENDS TO BE HIGHER FOR ANY GIVEN ITEM BEFORE THE TARGET AUDIENCES ARE EXPOSED TO ALTERNATIVES.

For practical purposes, however, the larger sample base (first <u>AND</u> second exposure) is a good and slightly more conservative measure of global buying interest.

## PURCHASE PROBABILITY

| Based on<br>First Exposure               | Total<br>Sample         | Technical/<br>Scientific | College/<br>University | Business/<br>Financial/<br>Professional | General<br>Population |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| (ONLY)                                   |                         |                          |                        |   |                       |
| RM 1000                                  |                         |                          |                        |   |                       |
| PRICE-FREE<br>\$250.<br>\$175.<br>\$125. | 42%<br>33<br>38<br>48   | 50%<br>37<br>41<br>57    | 44%<br>31<br>42<br>49  | 37%<br>30<br>33<br>39                   | 41%<br>35<br>36<br>49 |
| RM 2000                                  |                         |                          |                        |   |                       |
| PRICE-FREE<br>\$250.<br>\$175.<br>\$125. | 49%<br>(46)<br>54<br>58 | 50%<br>48<br>52<br>59    | 51%<br>44<br>57<br>61  | 42%<br>42<br>46<br>50                   | 52%<br>48<br>60<br>61 |
| RM 3000                                  |                         |                          |                        |   |                       |
| PRICE-FREE<br>\$550.<br>\$450.<br>\$350. | 45%<br>41<br>45<br>48   | 41%<br>35<br>37<br>43    | 47%<br>38<br>48<br>47  | 41%<br>40<br>44<br>44                   | 51%<br>52<br>51<br>56 |

2.1<sup>-1</sup>

Difference between Monadic Exposure and Paired Exposure Purchase Probabilities

|  | Total<br>Sample        | TECHNICAL/<br>Scientific     | College/<br>University | BUSINESS/<br>FINANCIAL/<br>PROFESSIONAL | General<br>Population |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <u>RM 1000</u><br>Price-free<br>\$250.   | -2<br>-3               | -6<br>-4                     | +1<br>+0               | -5<br>-5                                | +1<br>-4              |
| \$175.<br>\$125.                         | -3<br>-4               | -4<br>-7                     | -2<br><u>+</u> 0       | -5<br>-5                                | -2<br>-5              |
| RM 2000                                  |                        |                              |                        |   |                       |
| PRICE-FREE<br>\$250.<br>\$175.<br>\$125. | -4<br>-4<br>-3<br>-2   | -4<br>-5<br>-1<br><u>+</u> 0 | -4<br>-2<br>-3<br>-3   | -2<br>-3<br>+2<br>+0                    | -4<br>-3<br>-9<br>-2  |
| RM 3000                                  |                        |                              |                        | _                                       |                       |
| PRICE-FREE<br>\$550.<br>\$450.           | <u>+</u> 0<br>-2<br>-2 | +3<br><u>+</u> 0<br>+2       | -1<br>-1<br>+1         | +2<br>-1<br>-2                          | -3<br>-10<br>-8       |
| \$350.                                   | -2                     | +3                           | +1                     | -2                                      | -7                    |

IF WE NOW TRANSLATE THESE LEVELS OF BUYING INTEREST BY PROJECTION INTO ESTIMATES OF <u>MAXIMUM</u> MARKET POTENTIAL, WE SEE SOME VERY IMPRESSIVE NUMBERS.

For example, the apparent potential for RM 1000 at the highest price is larger than the total of programmable calculators shipped to the U.S. market through 1980.

At the MID price, the market potential is 16% larger than at the high price; and at the low price, the market is 48% larger.

Although the indicated sales potential is large, it is not unreasonable given the current penetration estimate of 24%, and there is every reason in prior experience to think that a price breakthrough such as \$125 for a programmable calculator of this quality would radically enlarge the market opportunity.

We do caution again, however, that this is the largest possible projection of market opportunity, not what we believe it could achieve.

We should also note that 44% of this projected market lies outside the traditional technical/scientific and college/university markets.

#### Maximum Buying Potential - RM 1000

|                      |                 | HIGH PRICE \$ 250   |           | Middle Pri          | ice \$ (175) | Low Price \$ (125)  |                |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| GROUP                | # IN POPULATION | Buying<br>Potential | # Units   | Buying<br>Potential | # Units      | Buying<br>Potential | # Units        |  |
| Technical/Scientific | 2,500,000       | 33%                 | 825,000   | 37%                 | 925,000      | 50%                 | 1,250,000      |  |
| College/University   | 3,000,000       | 31                  | 930,000   | 40                  | 1,200,000    | 49                  | 1,470,000      |  |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 3,000,000       | 25                  | 750,000   | 28                  | 840,000      | 34                  | 1,020,000      |  |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 2,500,000       | 31                  | 775,000   | 34                  | 850,000      | 414                 | 1,100,000      |  |
| TOTAL                | 11,000,000      |                     | 3,280,000 |                     | 3,815,000 +  | 16%                 | 4,840,000 +48% |  |

The apparent market potential for the RM 2000 is very impressive, larger than that for the RM 1000.

HERE TOO, WE SEE INCREASED BUYING INTEREST AT THE LOWER PRICE POINTS, BUT NOT QUITE SO RADICAL AS IS THE CASE FOR RM 1000.

IN THIS INSTANCE, 48% OF THE MARKET POTENTIAL LIES OUTSIDE THE TRADITIONAL TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC AND COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY MARKET, A BIT MORE THAN WAS THE CASE WITH THE RM 1000.

### MAXIMUM BUYING POTENTIAL - RM 2000

|                      |                 | HIGH PRICE \$ 250   |           | Middle Pri          | ICE \$ (175) | Low Price \$ (125)  |                |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| GROUP                | # IN POPULATION | Buying<br>Potential | # Units   | Buying<br>Potential | # Units      | Buying<br>Potential | # Units        |  |
| Technical/Scientific | 2,500,000       | 43%                 | 1,075,000 | 51%                 | 1,275,000    | 59%                 | 1,475,000      |  |
| College/University   | 3,000,000       | 42                  | 1,260,000 | 54                  | 1,620,000    | 58                  | 1,740,000      |  |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 3,000,000       | 39                  | 1,170,000 | 48                  | 1,440,000    | 50                  | 1,500,000      |  |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 2,500,000       | 45                  | 1,125,000 | 51                  | 1,275,000    | 59                  | 1,475,000      |  |
| TOTAL                | 11,000,000      |                     | 4,630,000 |                     | 5,610,000    | +14%                | 6,190,000 +34% |  |

Considering the price, the gross potential for the RM 3000 is certainly impressive.

It is also apparent that of the three concepts, this one is least responsive to price. Or, to put it the other way, it is very attractive at the high price.

For this unit, 51% of the potential appears to lie outside the traditional technical/scientific and college/univeristy market. At the high price, even more of the market (53%) lies outside the traditional markets.

#### MAXIMUM BUYING POTENTIAL - RM 3000

|                      |                 | High Pri            | CE \$ (550) | Middle Pri          | ce \$ (450)  | Low Pri             | ce \$ (350)    |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|
| GROUP                | # IN POPULATION | Buying<br>Potential | # Units     | Buying<br>Potential | # Units      | Buying<br>Potential | # Units        |
| Technical/Scientific | 2,500,000       | 35 %                | 875,000     | 3 <u>0</u> %        | 975,000      | 46%                 | 1,150,000      |
| College/University   | 3,000,000       | 37                  | 1,110,000   | 47 %<br>49          | 1,470,000    | 49                  | 1,440,00(      |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 3,000,000       | 39                  | 1,170,000   | 42                  | 1,260,000    | 42                  | 1,260,000      |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 2,500,000       | 42                  | 1,050,000   | 43                  | 1,075,000    | 49                  | 1,225,000      |
| TOTAL                | 11,000,000      |                     | 4,205,000   |                     | 4,780,000 +1 | 14%                 | 5,075,000 +21% |

How can we estimate what the maximum TI potential might be?

THREE FACTORS ARE KEY:

- 1. PROSPECT AWARENESS OF THE AVAILABILITY OF THE <u>SPECIFIC</u> MODEL. (PRODUCT AWARENESS)
- 2. PRODUCT AVAILABILITY TO THE PROSPECT. WILL HE FIND THE ITEM WHERE HE IS MOST LIKELY TO SHOP? (PRODUCT EXPOSURE)
- 3. AVAILABILITY OF COMPETITIVE MODELS WITH SIMILAR FEATURES AND PRICE.

AT THIS TIME, WE CAN MAKE NO ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT COMPETITIVE PRODUCT, BUT WE CAN MAKE SOME ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE FIRST TWO. AFTER SOME DISCUSSION BASED ON TI KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE, IT APPEARS THAT BOTH PRODUCT AWARENESS AND PRODUCT AVAILABILITY/EXPOSURE ARE LIKELY TO DIFFER FOR THE FOUR TARGET CROUPS.

TI ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS; AS GOALS FOR THE END OF FIRST YEAR OF MARKETING:

| TARGET GROUP         | Product Exposure | Product Awareness |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Technical/Scientific | 80%              | 60%               |
| College/University   | 80%              | 60%               |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 70%              | 15%               |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 70%              | 20%               |

(THESE ESTIMATES WERE BASED ON TELEPHONE DISCUSSIONS, AND ARE INTENDED ONLY TO PROVIDE GUIDELINES)

McCann-Erickson, looking at past experience, would judge the awareness goals to be quite ambitious, bearing in mind that we are here talking about specific products with specific features.

However, LET'S PUT THESE ESTIMATES TO WORK.

The following chart shows estimated long term maximum potential for the TI RM 1000 on the basis of these awareness and availability assumptions, without taking into account the impact of competitive products.

WE THINK THESE OBJECTIVES ARE AMBITIOUS, AND SHOULD BE EVALUATED IN TERMS OF LONG RANGE PLANNING. IN EFFECT, AT THE HIGH PRICE, THE MARKET OPPORTUNITY WOULD APPEAR TO BE SOMETHING LIKE SHIPMENTS ALREADY MADE IN THE PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR AREA, JUST ABOUT A MILLION UNITS.

AT THE LOWEST PRICE, THAT COULD BE A MILLION AND A HALF UNITS.

We suggest, of course, that this can't be an immediate objective. If awareness is to reach the indicated levels, it will do so gradually. On the other hand, these objectives seen in the longer term, are not beyond reason.

## MAXIMUM TI POTENTIAL ESTIMATE FOR RM 1000

| GROUP                | Total Prospective<br>Units X | Estimated<br>Awareness | Х | ESTIMATED<br>AVAILABILITY | = | Maximum<br>Yield |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|------------------|
| High Price           |                              |                        |   |                           |   |                  |
| TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC | 825,000                      | 60%                    |   | 80%                       |   | 396,000          |
| College/University   | 930,000                      | 60                     |   | 80                        |   | 446,400          |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 750,000                      | 15                     |   | 70                        |   | 78,750           |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 775,000                      | 20                     |   | . 70                      |   | 108,500          |
| Total                | 3,280,000                    |                        |   |                           |   | 1,029,650        |
| Mid Price            |                              |                        |   |                           |   |                  |
| Technical/Scientific | 925,000                      | 60                     |   | 80                        |   | 440,000          |
| College University   | 1,200,000                    | 60                     |   | 80                        |   | 576,000          |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 840,000                      | 15                     |   | 70                        |   | 88,200           |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 850,000                      | 20                     |   | 70                        |   | 119,000          |
| Total                | 3,815,000                    |                        |   |                           |   | 1,223,200        |
| LOW PRICE            |                              |                        |   |                           |   |                  |
| Technical/Scientific | 1,250,000                    | 60                     |   | 80                        |   | . 600, 000       |
| College University   | 1,470,000                    | 60                     |   | 80                        |   | 705,600          |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 1,020,000                    | 15                     |   | 70                        |   | 107,100          |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 1,100,000                    | 20                     |   | 70                        |   | 154,000          |
| Total                | 4,840,000                    |                        |   |                           |   | 1,566,700        |

At all three price levels, the market potential for the RM 2000 is greater than the market potential for RM 1000.

THE MARKET POTENTIAL FOR LOW PRICE IS A THIRD LARGER THAN THE MARKET FOR THE HIGH PRICE.

AGAIN, THIS IS A MAXIMUM, AND LONG RANGE.

# MAXIMUM TI POTENTIAL ESTIMATE FOR RM 2000

| GROUP                | Total Prospective<br>Units X | Estimated<br>Awareness | X ESTIMATED<br>AVAILABILITY | = Maximum<br>Yield |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| High Price           |                              |                        |                             |                    |
| TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC | 1,075,000                    | 60%                    | 80%                         | 516,000            |
| College/University   | 1,260,000                    | 60                     | 80                          | 604,800            |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 1,170,000                    | 15                     | 70                          | 122,850            |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 1,125,000                    | 20                     | . 70                        | 157,500            |
| Total                | 4,630,000                    |                        |                             | 1,401,150          |
| MID PRICE            |                              |                        |                             |                    |
| Technical/Scientific | 1,275,000                    | 60                     | 80                          | 612,000            |
| College University   | 1,620,000                    | 60                     | 80                          | 777,600            |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 1,440,000                    | 15                     | 70                          | 151,200            |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 1,275,000                    | 20                     | 70                          | 178,500            |
| Total                | 5,610,000                    |                        | · ·                         | 1,719,300          |
| LOW PRICE            | -,,                          |                        |                             | _,,,.              |
| Technical/Scientific | 1,475,000                    | 60                     | 80                          | 708,000            |
| College University   | 1,740,000                    | 60                     | 80                          | 835,200            |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 1,500,000                    | 15                     | 70                          | 157,500            |
| General Population   | 1,475,000                    | 20                     | 70                          | 206,500            |
| Total                | 6,190,000                    |                        |                             | 1,907,200          |

As noted previously, we find the market opportunity for the RM 3000 concept particularly impressive.

HERE, MOST OF THE DRIVE TO PURCHASE INTEREST SEEMS TO COME FROM THE IDEA ITSELF.

IT LOOKS LIKE A SIGNIFICANT OPPORTUNITY TO SELL AN UPGRADE ITEM.

## MAXIMUM TI POTENTIAL ESTIMATE FOR RM 3000

| GROUP                | Total Prospective<br>Units X | Estimated<br>Awareness | Х | Estimated<br>Availability | = Maximum<br>Yield |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|
| High Price           |                              |                        |   |                           |                    |
| TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC | 875,000                      | 60%                    |   | 80%                       | 420,000            |
| College/University   | 1,110,000                    | 60                     |   | 80                        | 532,800            |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 1,170,000                    | 15                     |   | 70                        | 122,850            |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 1,050,000                    | 20                     |   | . 70                      | 147,000            |
| Total                | 4,205,000                    |                        |   |                           | 1,222,650          |
| Mid Price            |                              |                        |   |                           |                    |
| Technical/Scientific | 975,000                      | 60                     |   | 80                        | 468,000            |
| College University   | 1,470,000                    | 60                     |   | 80                        | 705,600            |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 1,260,000                    | 15                     |   | 70                        | 132,300            |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 1,075,000                    | 20                     |   | 70                        | 150,500            |
| Total                | 4,780,000                    |                        |   |                           | 1,456,400          |
| LOW PRICE            |                              |                        |   |                           |                    |
| Technical/Scientific | 1,150,000                    | 60                     |   | 80                        | 552,000            |
| College University   | 1,440,000                    | 60                     |   | 80                        | 691,200            |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 1,260,000                    | 15                     |   | 70                        | 132,300            |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 1,225,000                    | 20                     |   | 70                        | 171,500            |
| Total                | 5,075,000                    |                        |   |                           | 1,547,000          |

As we noted previously, we believe these are ambitious objectives.

Even if TI did achieve 60% specific awareness of its new product at the end of the year, it would have to build toward that goal. Most probably, effective distribution could be achieved quickly, but the development of awareness would take time. We do find, however, that each of the concepts could have a significant market.

We said earlier that we'd look at opportunity in two ways. The second look is more immediate, what might be available in the near future, what we have called the "first flush" market in other discussions.

#### The Hot Prospect Market

IT HAS BEEN OUR EXPERIENCE THAT THOSE WHO SCORE A NINE ON OUR BUYING INTEREST SCALE ARE SERIOUS AND IMMEDIATE PROSPECTS.

FURTHER, THESE PEOPLE ARE USUALLY THE MOST ALERT TO NEW PRODUCTS, BECOME AWARE OF THEM MORE QUICKLY, SEEK THEM OUT,

LET'S LOOK AT THE HOT PROSPECT MARKET.

THE FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS HOT PROSPECT ESTIMATES FOR ALL THREE CONCEPTS AT ALL THREE PRICE LEVELS.

#### THE FIRST THING WE SEE IS THAT HOT PROSPECTS ARE MUCH MORE PRICE SENSITIVE THAN THE MARKET AS A WHOLE.

WE ALSO SEE THAT THERE IS A SUBSTANTIAL HOT PROSPECT MARKET FOR EACH OF THE ALCC PRODUCT CONCEPTS.

# HOT PROSPECT MAXIMUM POTENTIAL

| Group                | EST. POPULATION | HIC  | sh Price |      | Mid Price |      | Low Price |       |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|
|                      |                 | %    | Units    | %    | Units     | %    | Units     |       |
| RM 1000              |                 |      |          |      |           |      |           |       |
| Technical/Scientific | 2,500,000       | 3.4  | 85,000   | 6.8  | 170,000   | 9.2  | 230,000   |       |
| College/University   | 3,000,000 \     | 5.4  | 162,000  | 9.3  | 279,000   | 16.1 | 483,000   |       |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 3,000,000       | 2.0  | 60,000   | 2.9  | 87,000    | 9.7  | 291,000   |       |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 2,500,000       | 6.0  | 150,000  | 7.1  | 000, 177  | 13.3 | 332,000   |       |
| Total                |                 |      | 457,000  |      | 714,000   | +56% | 1,236,000 | +170% |
| <u>RM 2000</u>       |                 |      |          |      |           |      |           |       |
| TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC | 2,500,000       | 3.4  | 85,000   | 11.5 | 500, 287  | 20.5 | 512,500   |       |
| College/University   | 3,000,000       | 4.3  | 129,000  | 8.8  | 264,000   | 23.1 | 693,000   |       |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 3,000,000       | 7.9  | 237,000  | 9.2  | 276,000   | 17.2 | 516,000   |       |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 2,500,000       | 11.0 | 275,000  | 20.0 | 500,000   | 26.0 | 650,000   |       |
| Total                |                 |      | 726,000  |      | 1,327,500 | +83% | 2,371,500 | +227% |
| <u>RM 3000</u>       |                 |      |          |      |           |      |           |       |
| Technical/Scientific | 2,500,000       | 4.3  | 107,500  | 5.5  | 500, 137  | 10.3 | 257,500   |       |
| College/University   | 3,000,000       | 3.0  | 90,000   | 9.9  | 000, 297  | 13.7 | 411,000   |       |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 3,000,000       | 9.3  | 279,000  | 13.7 | 411,000   | 10.0 | 300,500   |       |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 2,500,000       | 4.0  | 100,000  | 11.8 | 295,000   | 13.3 | 332,500   |       |
| Total                |                 |      | 576,500  |      | 1,140,000 | +98% | 1,301,000 | +126% |

U

 At the higher price, about 15% of the prospects are hot prospects.

At the middle price, 19% to 24% of the prospects are hot prospects.

AT THE LOW PRICE, 25% TO 38% OF THE PROSPECTS ARE HOT PROSPECTS.

THERE CAN BE LITTLE DOUBT, THEN, THAT THE LOWER PRICE NOT ONLY SIGNIFICANTLY ENLARGES THE SIZE OF THE MARKET POTENTIAL, BUT ALSO WILL MAKE THE MARKET MOVE TO PURCHASE MORE QUICKLY.

`

÷

|            | TOTAL<br>PROSPECTS | HOT<br>PROSPECTS | HOT PROSPECTS<br>AS A % OF TOTA |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
|            |                    |                  |                                 |
| RM 1000    |                    |                  |                                 |
| High Price | 3,280,000          | 457,000          | 14%                             |
| MID PRICE  | 3,815,000          | 714,000          | 19                              |
| Low Price  | 4,840,000          | 1,236,000        | 25                              |
| RM 2000    |                    |                  |                                 |
| High Price | 4,630,000          | 726,000          | 16%                             |
| Mid Price  | 5,610,000          | 1,327,500        | 24                              |
| Low Price  | 6,190,000          | 2,371,500        | 38                              |
| RM 3000    |                    |                  |                                 |
| High Price | 4,205,000          | 576,500          | 14%                             |
| Mid Price  | 4,780,000          | 1,140,000        | 24                              |
| Low Price  | 5,075,000          | 1,301,000        | 26                              |

If our estimates of awareness and availability are reasonably correct, TI should be able to capture a third of the hot prospect market for the RM 1000.

THE DATA ALSO INDICATE THAT PRODUCTION ALLOCATION AND SCHEDULING MUST BE RESPONSIVE TO FINAL PRICE DECISION, SINCE THE LOW PRICE SHOWS A POTENTIAL VOLUME WHICH IS SUBSTANTIALLY MORE THAN TWICE AS GREAT THAN THE HIGH PRICE POTENTIAL.

# MAXIMUM TI POTENTIAL AMONG HOT PROSPECTS RM 1000

| GROUP                | Total Prospective<br>Units X | Estimated<br>Awareness | X ESTIMATED<br>AVAILABILITY | = MAXIMUM<br>YIELD |     |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| High Price           |                              |                        |                             |                    |     |
| TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC | 85,000                       | 60%                    | 80%                         | 40,800             |     |
| College/University   | 162,000                      | 60                     | 80                          | 77,760             |     |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 000,000                      | 15                     | 70                          | 6,300              |     |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 150,000                      | 20                     | . 70                        | 21,000             |     |
| Total                | 457,000                      |                        |                             | 145,860            | 32% |
| MID PRICE            |                              | . •                    |                             |                    |     |
| Technical/Scientific | 170,000                      | 60                     | 80                          | 81,600             |     |
| College University   | 279,000                      | 60                     | 80                          | 122,920            |     |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 87,000                       | 15                     | 70                          | 9,135              |     |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 177,000                      | 20                     | 70                          | 24,780             |     |
| Total                | 714,000                      |                        |                             | 249,435            | 35% |
| LOW PRICE            |                              |                        |                             |                    |     |
| TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC | 230 <b>,00</b> 0             | 60                     | 80                          | 110,400            |     |
| College University   | 483,000                      | 60                     | 80                          | 231,840            |     |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 291,000                      | 15                     | 70                          | 30,555             |     |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 332,000                      | 20                     | 70                          | 46,480             |     |
| Total                | 1,236,000                    |                        |                             | 419,275            | 34% |

Similar projections show that T.I. would get a lesser share of the RM 2000 market, 23% at the high price end, 30% at the low price end. This is because a very large part of the high price potential (71% at high price) lies in the business and general population market, where T.I. can expect to achieve less awareness and less availability.

ON THE OTHER HAND, SINCE THE TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATION SEGMENTS RESPOND MORE STRONGLY TO PRICE, (51% OF TOTAL POTENTIAL AT LOW PRICE AS COMPARED TO 29% OF POTENTIAL AT HIGH PRICE) T.I. CAN EXPECT A BETTER SHARE OF TOTAL AT THE LOW PRICE LEVEL.

## MAXIMUM TI POTENTIAL AMONG HOT PROSPECTS RM 2000

| GROUP                | TOTAL PROSPECTIVE<br>UNITS X | Estimated<br>Awareness X | Estimated<br>Availability | = MAXIMUM<br>YIELD |     |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| High Price           |                              |                          |                           |                    |     |
| TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC | 85,000                       | 60%                      | 80%                       | 40,800             |     |
| College/University   | 129,000                      | 60                       | 80                        | 61,920             |     |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 237,000                      | 15                       | 70                        | 24,885             |     |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 275,000 / /1                 | 20                       | . 70                      | 38,500             |     |
| Total                | 726,000                      |                          |                           | 166,105            | 23% |
| Mid Price            |                              |                          |                           |                    |     |
| Technical/Scientific | 287,500                      | 60                       | 80                        | 138,000            |     |
| College University   | 264,000                      | 60                       | 80                        | 126,720            |     |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 276,000                      | 15                       | 70                        | 28,980             |     |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 500,000 <sup>7</sup> 59      | 20                       | 70                        | 70,000             |     |
| Total                | 1,327,500                    |                          |                           | 363,000            | 27% |
| LOW PRICE            |                              |                          |                           |                    |     |
| Technical/Scientific | 512,500                      | 60                       | 80                        | 246,000            |     |
| College University   | 693,000 > 51%                | 60                       | 80                        | 332,000            |     |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 516,000                      | 15                       | 70                        | 54,180             |     |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 650,000 <sup>&gt; 49</sup>   | 20                       | 70                        | 91,000             |     |
| Total                | 2,371,500                    |                          |                           | 723,180            | 30% |

As was the case with the RM 2000, TI is likely to get a smaller share of the hot prospect market for the RM 3000 at the high price level than at the low price level, and for the same reasons.

## MAXIMUM TI POTENTIAL AMONG HOT PROSPECTS RM 3000

| GROUP                | Total Prospective<br>Units X | Estimated<br>Awareness | X ESTIMATED<br>AVAILABILITY | = MAXIMUM<br>YIELD |     |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| High Price           |                              |                        |                             |                    |     |
| TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC | 107,500                      | 60%                    | 80%                         | 51,600             |     |
| College/University   | 90,000                       | 60                     | 80                          | 43,200             |     |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 279,000                      | 15                     | 70                          | 29,295             |     |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 100,000                      | 20                     | 70                          | 14,000             | ·   |
| Total                | 576,500                      |                        |                             | 138,095            | 24% |
| MID PRICE            |                              |                        |                             |                    |     |
| Technical/Scientific | 1 <b>37</b> ,500             | 60                     | 80                          | 66,000             |     |
| College University   | 297,000                      | 60                     | 80                          | 142,560            |     |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 411,000                      | 15                     | 70                          | 43,155             |     |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 295,000                      | 20                     | 70                          | 41,300             |     |
| Total                | 1,140,500                    |                        |                             | 292,915            | 26% |
| LOW PRICE            |                              |                        |                             |                    |     |
| TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC | 257,500                      | 60                     | 80                          | 123,600            |     |
| College University   | 411,000                      | 60                     | 80                          | 197,280            |     |
| Bus/Fin/Pro          | 300,000                      | 15                     | 70                          | 31,500             |     |
| GENERAL POPULATION   | 332,500                      | 20                     | 70                          | 46,550             |     |
| Total                | 1,301,500                    |                        |                             | 398,930            | 31% |

100

THERE IS A LONG RANGE AND IMMEDIATE MARKET OPPORTUNITY FOR ALL THREE OF THE CONCEPTS.

WHILE THE VOLUMES PROJECTED ARE NOT ACHIEVABLE IN THE FIRST YEAR UNLESS BOTH AWARENESS AND AVAILABILITY REACH THEIR OBJECTIVES IMMEDIATELY, THERE IS CLEARLY ENOUGH BUSINESS AVAILABLE.

We should note here that there appears to be a very significant market potential among business people and among "others". If TI wants to achieve maximum sales potential, we should develop plans to reach these segments of the market.

It is also apparent that if there is an error in our estimate of awareness, that will have a drastic effect on volume projections. We repeat that to us, in the light of experience with other hardware products, and in the light of available data on current TI development of awareness in other consumer goods categories, we believe that the 60% awareness goal is ambitious. Such a goal would require very strong awareness development support. We are aware that there is a high awareness of TI and TI calculators in the technical/scientific and university markets, but that will <u>not</u> automatically translate to awareness of the new ALCC product.

### PROJECTED MARKET VOLUME (UNITS)

|                | Long - Term          |                        | Short - Term                   |                                      |  |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|                | Maximum<br>Potential | Maximum<br>T.I. Yield* | (HOT F<br>Maximum<br>Potential | PROSPECTS)<br>MAXIMUM<br>T.I. YIELD* |  |
| <u>RM 1000</u> |                      |                        |                                |                                      |  |
| \$250.         | 3,280,000            | 1,029,650              | 457,000                        | 145,860                              |  |
| 175.           | 3,815,000            | 1,223,200              | 714,000                        | 249,435                              |  |
| 125.           | 4,840,000            | 1,566,700              | 1,236,000                      | 419,275                              |  |
| <u>RM 2000</u> |                      |                        |                                |                                      |  |
| \$250.         | 4,630,000            | 1,401,150              | 726,000                        | 166,105                              |  |
| 175.           | 5,610,000            | 1,719,300              | 1,327,500                      | 363,000                              |  |
| 125.           | 6,190,000            | 1,907,200              | 2,371,500                      | 723,180                              |  |
| <u>RM 3000</u> |                      |                        |                                |                                      |  |
| \$550 <b>.</b> | 4,205,000            | 1,222,650              | 576,500                        | 138,095                              |  |
| 450.           | 4,780,000            | 1,456,400              | 1,140,000                      | 292,915                              |  |
| 350.           | 5,075,000            | 1,547,000              | 1,301,000                      | 398,930                              |  |

\* Assumes full achievement of T.I. product exposure and specific product awareness goals.

DESPITE OUR RESERVATIONS ABOUT ACHIEVING THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT EXPOSURE/ AVAILABILITY AND THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT AWARENESS LEVELS PROVIDED BY T.I., IT IS READILY APPARENT THAT THERE IS A SUBSTANTIAL IMMEDIATE MARKET FOR ANY OF THE THREE PRODUCT CONCEPTS. WE ESTIMATE THAT THIS MARKET IS WORTH ANYWHERE FROM A MINIMUM OF \$35 MILLION (FOR THE RM 1000 AT HIGH PRICE) TO AS MUCH AS \$140 MILLION (FOR THE RM 3000) AT THE LOW PRICE.

### SUMMARY OF "SHORT-TERM" TI POTENTIALS

| Retail         | MAXIMUM RETAIL |                       | Distributor   |  |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|
| PRICE          | UNIT           | SALES                 | SALES         |  |
| POINTS         | YIELD*         | VOLUME                | VOLUME**      |  |
| <u>RM 1000</u> |                |                       |               |  |
| \$250.         | 145,860        | \$36,465,000.         | \$22,608,300. |  |
| 175.           | 249,435        | 43,651,125.           | 27,063,698.   |  |
| 125.           | 419,275        | 52,409,375.           | 32,493,813.   |  |
|                |                |                       |               |  |
| <u>RM_2000</u> |                |                       |               |  |
| <b>\$</b> 250. | 166,105        | \$41,526,250.         | \$25,746,275. |  |
| 175.           | 363,000        | 63,525,000.           | 39,385,500.   |  |
| 125.           | 723,180        | 90,397,500.           | 56,046,450.   |  |
|                |                |                       |               |  |
| <u>RM 3000</u> |                |                       |               |  |
| <b>\$550.</b>  | 138,095        | \$75,952,250 <b>.</b> | \$47,090,395. |  |
| 450.           | 292,915        | 131,811,750.          | 81,723,285.   |  |
| 350.           | 398,930        | 139,625,500.          | 86,567,810.   |  |

\* BASED ON "HOT" PROSPECTS ONLY ASSUMING FULL ACHIEVEMENT OF T.I. PRODUCT EXPOSURE AND AWARENESS GOALS.

- 1960

\*\* Based on current T.I. programmable distributor price ratio.

NAME:
BEFORE WE LOOK AT THE COMPARATIVE BUYING INTEREST IN EACH OF THE ALCC PRODUCTS, LET'S TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE FEATURES AND BENEFITS PEOPLE CONSIDER TO BE IMPORTANT.

#### III. WHICH FEATURES AND BENEFITS DO CONSUMERS WANT?

- 1. Which ones do the majority consider "<u>extremely\_important</u>"?
- 2. Which ones have the most <u>leverage</u>, i.e., significantly more important to those who express high purchase interest?
- 3. Which ones <u>DRIVE THE HARDEST</u>; ARE EXTREMELY IMPORTANT TO THE THE MAJORITY AND OUTSTANDING TO PROSPECTIVE BUYERS?

To evaluate the features and benefits of each product, we handed a deck of cards containing statements describing each feature to the respondent after he had rated his buying interest in the first product he was exposed to. Each deck was shuffled to minimize any postitioning bias of the features.

WE THEN ASKED HIM. . .

"PLEASE TELL ME HOW IMPORTANT EACH FEATURE IS TO YOU PERSONALLY"... ON A NINE POINT SCALE RANGING FROM "NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT (1)" TO "EXTREMELY IMPORTANT (9)".

17 FEATURES WERE EVALUATED FOR THE RM 1000 20 FEATURES WERE EVALUATED FOR THE RM 2000 23 FEATURES WERE EVALUATED FOR THE RM 3000



- 1. Ease of Use and Learning
- 2. DISPLAY AND KEYBOARD
- 3. PORTABILITY
- 4. Option Opportunities
- 5. Miscellaneous Features

#### EASE OF USE AND LEARNING

Less than a third of the people exposed to each of the product concepts consider these features as "extremely important". Among those who express a high interest in buying (7,8 or 9 on the purchase interest scale), these features are, as you might expect, slightly more important.

The english message prompting capability is significantly more important to those people who express a high interest in buying the RM 2000. The prospective buyers of the RM 3000 single out those features from among this set that "lead them by the hand". The opportunity to solve problems easily using plug-in, pre-programmed modules and easily learning how to program using basic with a plug-in training module appeals to the prospective buyers of the RM 3000.

EVIDENTLY, THE FAMILIAR CONFIGURATION OF THE RM 1000 WHICH LOOKS LIKE A STANDARD CALCULATOR DOES NOT GENERATE AS MUCH NEED FOR "LEAD THEM BY THE HAND" FEATURES AS DOES THE NEWNESS OF THE RM 3000.

We do not wish to convey the impression that features that focus on ease of use and learning are unimportant. When we look at how people rate these features, it is important to keep in mind that these people had just been exposed to a concept board which they studied for nearly three minutes. Each of the concept boards carries a headline that ends with ... "Easy to use". The copy statements also convey the idea that the products are simple to use and easy to apply, throughout the body of the text.

## EASE OF USE & LEARNING

|   | F                          | RM 1000                      |     | RM 2000                    |                              |      | RM 3000                    |                              |       |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Percent Saying<br>This Features is<br>Extremely Important (9)   | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest | Δ   | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest | Δ    | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest | Δ     |
|   |                            | (7,8,9)                      |     |                            | (7,8,9)                      |      |                            | (7,8,9)                      |       |
| IT WILL LET ME SOLVE PROBLEMS EASILY WITH<br>PLUG-IN, PRE-PROGRAMMED MODULES  | 31                         | 37                           | + 6 | 25                         | 30                           | + 5  | 27                         | 41                           | (14)  |
| IT HAS A PROMPTING CAPABILITY WITH ENGLISH MESSAGES<br>WHICH LEADS YOU THROUGH EACH STEP IN YOUR PROBLEM<br>WITHOUT ANY GUESSING OR REFERENCE TO INSTRUCTION<br>MANUALS | 32                         | 33                           | + 1 | 30                         | 40                           | + 10 | ) 35                       | 36                           | + 1   |
| I CAN FIND POWERS, LOGS AND TRIG FUNCTIONS ON THIS MACHINE WITH SINGLE KEYSTROKES   | 25                         | 30                           | + 5 |                            |                              |      |                            |                              |       |
| IT WILL HELP ME LEARN HOW TO PROGRAM IN BASIC AND OPERATE A PERSONAL/HOME COMPUTER  |                            |                              |     | 21                         | 25                           | + 4  | 20                         | 31                           | (11)  |
| I CAN EASILY LEARN HOW TO PROGRAM USING BASIC WITH<br>A PLUG-IN TRAINING MODULE AND SUPPLEMENTARY WORKBOOK  |                            |                              |     | 31                         | 29                           | - 2  | 32                         | 45                           | (+13) |
| Average ease of use feature   | 29                         | 33                           | + 4 | 27                         | 31                           | + 4  | 28                         | 38                           | + 10  |

#### DISPLAY AND KEYBOARD FEATURES

The Alphanumeric Display (that Handles both words and numbers) is extremely important to nearly half of the people who are highly interested in buying the RM 1000. It is extremely important to a substantial majority of those interested in the RM 2000 or the RM 3000.

WHILE THE "LARGE, EASY-TO-READ" QUALITY OF THE DISPLAY EARNED FAIRLY HIGH IMPORTANCE RATINGS, THIS PARTICULAR QUALITY WAS NOWHERE NEAR AS IMPORTANT TO THE PROSPECTIVE BUYERS OF THE RM 2000 AND THE RM 3000 AS THE SIMPLE AVAILABILITY OF THE ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY. (AGAIN, THE DISPLAY ITSELF IS HIGHLY READABLE ON THE CONCEPT BOARDS.)

The "scrolling display" is important to the prospective buyers of the RM 3000 but not as important to those who are interested in the RM 1000. The ability to use both hands on the keyboard (tested among those exposed to the RM 3000 only) is just about as important as the scrolling display.

THE TILT DISPLAY FOR "EASY READING" IS NOT AN ESPECIALLY APPEALING OR IMPORTANT FEATURE ON THE RM 3000 DESPITE THE DEMO ILLUSTRATION ON THE CONCEPT BOARD.

#### DISPLAY & KEYBOARD

|  | RM 1000                    |                              |   | RM 2000                    |                              |           | RM 3000                    |                              |      |  |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------|--|
| Percent Saying<br>This Features is<br>Extremely Important (9)  | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest | Δ | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest | Δ         | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest | Δ    |  |
|  |                            | (7,8,9)                      |   |                            | (7,8,9)                      |           |                            | (7,8,9)                      |      |  |
| IT HAS AN ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY<br>(HANDLES BOTH WORDS AND NUMBERS)   | 40                         | 48                           | + | 8 58                       | 72                           | + 14      | 1 55                       | 65                           | + 10 |  |
| IT HAS A LARGE, EASY-TO-READ ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY  | 41                         | 42                           | + | 1 37                       | 46                           | + 9       | 39                         | 43                           | + 4  |  |
| IT HAS A SCROLLING DISPLAY WHICH MOVES TO SHOW UP<br>TO 80 CHARACTERS IN A LINE AND MOVES UP AND DOWN<br>TO SHOW OTHER LINES | 18                         | 21                           | + | 3 22                       | 29                           | + 7       | 25                         | 36                           | + 11 |  |
| $\ensuremath{I}$ can use both hands on the keyboard because it has a standard typewriter design                              |                            |                              |   |                            |                              | <b></b>   | 31                         | 36                           | + 5  |  |
| IT COMES WITH A DISPLAY THAT CAN BE TILTED FOR EASY READING  |                            |                              |   |                            |                              | <b></b> ' | 18                         | 24                           | + 6  |  |
| Average Display Feature  | 33                         | 37                           | + | 4 39                       | 49                           | + 10      | ) 34                       | 41                           | + 7  |  |

#### PORTABILITY FEATURES

The opportunity to use any one of these products both at home and at work has substantial (and significant) appeal to the prospective buyers of each of the ALCC products. This is in sharp contrast with the other portability features that focus on the product's "carrying ability". Evidently, a substantial number of the people who are highly interested in these products do work at home and they are impressed with the idea of being able to take their computer home with them (and back again to the office).

Among those features that relate primarily to "carrying ability", the one that stands out is "I can carry it in my briefcase". The concept of pocketability does not seem to be as important when it comes to ALCC products of this type.

THE "PORTABLE DATA TERMINAL" FEATURE OF THE RM2000 WAS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT TO THE PROSPECTIVE BUYERS OF THIS PRODUCT (+19 POINTS).

Again, however, the copy for the RM 2000 reads, "For instance, you could use your pocket RM 2000 as a terminal to send and receive electronic mail (messages), to do computer shopping, and connect to computer based information services like news and stock prices...It puts the power of a big computer in your pocket."

## PORTABILITY

|  | RM 1000                    |                              |      | <u>RM 2000</u>             |                              |      | RM 3000                    |                              |       |  |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| Percent Saying<br>This Features is<br>Extremely Important (9)      | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest | Δ    | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest | Δ    | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest | Δ     |  |
|  |                            | (7,8,9)                      |      |                            | (7,8,9)                      |      |                            | (7,8,9)                      |       |  |
| I CAN USE IT BOTH AT HOME AND AT WORK                              | 46                         | 61                           |      | 47                         | 65                           | (18  | <b>)</b> 40                | 58                           | (-13) |  |
| I CAN CARRY IT IN MY BRIEFCASE                                     | 36                         | 52                           |      | 37                         | 49                           |      | 36                         | 48                           | (1)   |  |
| I CAN TAKE IT WITH ME ON TRIPS                                     | 33                         | 43                           |      | ) 31                       | 41                           |      | ) 27                       | 35                           | + 8   |  |
| I CAN CARRY IT WITH ME IN MY POCKET                                | 28                         | 39                           |      | 32                         | 39                           | + 7  | 7                          |                              |       |  |
| I can use the computer as a portable data terminal wherever $I$ am |                            |                              |      | 28                         | 47                           |      | ) 29                       | 36                           | + 7   |  |
| Average Portability Feature  | 36                         | 49                           | + 13 | 3 35                       | 48                           | + 13 | 3 33                       | 44                           | + 11  |  |

#### OPTION OPPORTUNITIES

WE TESTED SEVEN OPTIONAL PERIPHERALS THAT WERE CLEARLY IDENTIFIED ON THE CONCEPT BOARDS AS AVAILABLE AT ADDITIONAL COST. OF THE SEVEN TESTED, FOUR EARNED SUFFICIENTLY HIGH IMPORTANCE RATINGS AMONG THOSE HIGHLY INTERESTED IN EACH PRODUCT TO WARRANT SERIOUS CONSIDERATION IN PRODUCT DESIGN AND MARKETING PLANNING.

THE IDEA OF BUYING SOLID-STATE MODULES IN WHICH THE USER CAN WRITE AND SAVE HIS OWN PROGRAMS AND INFORMATION (WITH A FIVE YEAR MEMORY LIFE) APPEALED STRONGLY TO PROSPECTIVE BUYERS OF ALL THREE ALCC PRODUCTS.

The cassette mass memory storage device to expand the storage capability of the machine appealed to prospective buyers of the RM 1000 and the RM 2000, but not to the prospective buyers of the RM 3000. The opportunity to buy solid-state modules with a library of self-prompting programs to solve problems in specific application areas is especially important to prospective buyers of all three products.

THE RF MODULATOR FOR TV SET DISPLAY IS ALSO ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT TO THE PROSPECTIVE BUYERS OF THE RM 2000 AND THE RM 3000.

THE HARD-COPY PRINTER DID <u>NOT</u> GAIN AN IMPRESSIVE RATING ON ANY OF THE PRODUCTS. IN A SENSE, THIS OPTION STANDS OUT BECAUSE IT DOES <u>NOT</u> MEAN MORE TO PROSPECTIVE BUYERS THAN IT DOES TO EVERYONE EXPOSED TO THE PRODUCT. EVIDENTLY, COMPUTING, CALCULATING, SOLVING AND EXPANDED STORAGE CAPACITY IS MORE IMPORTANT THAN RECORDING THE RESULTS.

NEITHER THE "TABLECOMP DEFINITION MODULE" NOR THE "WORDRITE DEFINITION MODULE" ARE CONSIDERED "EXTREMELY IMPORTANT" DESPITE THE EMPHASIS THEY RECEIVED IN THE BODY COPY OF THE RM 3000 CONCEPT BOARD.

#### OPTION OPPORTUNITIES

|  | RM 1000                    |   |          | RM 2000                    |   |      | RM 3000                    |   |     |  |
|--|----------------------------|---|----------|----------------------------|---|------|----------------------------|---|-----|--|
| Percent Saying<br>This Features is<br>Extremely Important (9)  | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest<br>(7,8,9) | <u>Δ</u> | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest<br>(7,8,9) | Δ    | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | II igh<br>Purchase<br>Interest<br>(7,8,9) | Δ   |  |
| I CAN BUY SOLID-STATE MODULES IN WHICH I CAN<br>WRITE AND SAVE MY OWN PROGRAMS AND INFORMATION<br>(WITH A FIVE YEAR MEMORY LIFE)   | ··· 40                     | 55                                      |          | 43                         | 53                                      | (-1) | ) 33                       | 45  |     |  |
| I CAN BUY AS AN OPTIONAL EXTRA A CASSETTE MASS MEMOR<br>STORAGE DEVICE THAT LETS ME EXPAND THE STORAGE<br>CAPABILITY OF THE MACHINE  | אי 29                      | 42                                      | († 1     | 35                         | 51)                                     |      | <b>3</b> 5                 | 39  | + 4 |  |
| I CAN BUY SOLID-STATE PERMANENT MODULES WITH A<br>LIBRARY OF SELF-PROMPTING PROGRAMS TO SOLVE PROBLEMS<br>IN SPECIFIC APPLICATION AREAS (LIKE FINANCE, REAL<br>ESTATE, ENGINEERING, MATHEMATICS, MARKETING, SCIENCE<br>AND OTHERS) | 28<br>5<br>E,              | 40                                      |          | <b>)</b> 30                | 42                                      |      | 32                         | 41  | + 9 |  |
| I CAN BUY AN OPTIONAL EXTRA WHICH LETS ME USE MY OWI<br>TV SET TO DISPLAY ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN MY<br>COMPUTER  | 1                          |   |          | 28                         | 41                                      |      | <b>3</b> 30                | 41  |     |  |
| I CAN BUY A HARD-COPY PRINTER TO GO WITH THE MACHIN  | = 28 <sup>.</sup>          | 28                                      | ± (      | ) 33                       | 40                                      | + ;  | 7 37                       | 37  | ± 0 |  |
| I CAN DO A LIMITED AMOUNT OF WORD-PROCESSING AND<br>TEXT-EDITING USING THE PLUG-IN "WORDRITE DEFINITION<br>MODULE"   |                            |   |          |                            |   |      | 20                         | 20  | ± 0 |  |
| I can store, manipulate, and analyze data in<br>tabular form using the plug-in "Tablecomp<br>Definition Module"  |                            |   |          |                            |   |      | 15                         | 20  | + 5 |  |
| Average Option Feature   | 31                         | 41                                      | + 1      | 0 34                       | 45                                      | + 1  | 1 29                       | 35  | + 6 |  |

Among the three miscellaneous features, one stands out because it is rated as extremely important among a majority of the prospective buyers of each of the products. The feature, "It has a constant memory which retains information even when the machine is turned off" is especially important to those people who expressed a high level of buying intent for the RM 1000 and the RM 2000. When it comes to the RM 3000, this particular feature is just as important to everyone exposed to the concept as it is to prospective buyers. Obviously, it is a "must have".

THE IDEA OF USING ANY OF THE PRODUCTS AS A NOTE PAD FOR TELEPHONE NUMBERS, APPOINTMENTS AND OTHER REMINDERS DOES NOT APPEAR TO HAVE OUTSTANDING VALUE TO PROSPECTIVE BUYERS (ALTHOUGH ABOUT A THIRD OF EVERYBODY EXPOSED TO THE PRODUCTS RATED THIS FEATURE AS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT).

## MISCELLANEOUS

|  | RM 1000                    |   | RM 2000  |                           |   | RM 3000 |                            |   |   |   |
|--|----------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|---|---------|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| Percent Saying<br>This Features is<br>Extremely Important (9)  | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest<br>(7,8,9) | <u> </u> | Total<br>First<br>Exposur | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest<br>(7,8,9) | Δ       | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest<br>(7,8,9) | 2 | 7 |
| IT HAS A CONSTANT MEMORY WHICH RETAINS INFORMATION<br>EVEN WHEN THE MACHINE IS TURNED OFF                                      | 49                         | 58                                      | +        | 9 57                      | 67)                                     | (1      | ) 56                       | 55                                      | - | 1 |
| I CAN STORE ALPHANUMERIC INFORMATION LIKE<br>APPOINTMENTS, PHONE NUMBERS, THINGS TO DO ON<br>CERTAIN DATES AND OTHER REMINDERS | 28                         | 31                                      | +        | 3 29                      | 36                                      | +       | 7 32                       | 34                                      | + | 2 |
| It has a long (250 hours) battery life   | 21                         | 30                                      | ÷        | 9 25                      | 33                                      | +       | 8 18                       | 18                                      | ŧ | 0 |

# $\mathbf{O}$

#### SUMMARY OF OUTSTANDING FEATURES

Seven of the 23 features and benefits that were tested were rated as "extremely important" by a plurality of the prospective buyers <u>AND</u> significantly more important to these people than to everyone exposed to the product. They have "leverage".

The seven which emerge from this dual criteria are remarkably free of "frills". Prospective buyers appear to be more interested in the "workhorse" quality of the machine and the basic "meat and potatoes" aspects of the product. They want a product which they can use both at HOME AND AT WORK, POSSIBLY TO INCREASE THEIR PRODUCTIVITY.

THEY ALSO WANT TO BUY A MACHINE WHICH GIVES THEM PLENTY OF ADDITIONAL OPPORTUNITY TO STORE INFORMATION AND PROGRAMS AS WELL AS EXPANDING THE STORAGE CAPABILITY OF THE PRODUCT.

## Summary of Outstanding Features

(Percent with High Purchase Interest who say feature is Extremely Important and "Leverage".)

|  | RM 1000               | RM 2000               | RM 3000               |  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| CAN USE BOTH AT HOME AND AT WORK<br>CAN CARRY IN MY BRIEFCASE  | 61% (+15)<br>52 (+16) | 65% (+18)<br>49 (+12) | 58% (+18)<br>48 (+12) |  |
| WHEREVER I AM.   | -                     | 48 (+19)              | -                     |  |
| IT HAS AN ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY.  | 48 (+ 8)              | 72 (+14)              | 65 (+10)              |  |
| IT HAS A CONSTANT MEMORY WHICH RETAINS<br>INFORMATION EVEN WHENTURNED OFF.   | 58 (+ 9)              | 67 (+10)              | 55 (-1)               |  |
| l can buy solid-state modules in which<br>I can write and save my own programs and<br>information (with a five year memory life) | 55 (+15)              | 53 (+10)              | 45 (+12)              |  |
| I CAN BUY AS AN OPTIONAL EXTRA A CASSETTE<br>MASS MEMORY STORAGE DEVICE THAT LETS ME<br>EXPAND THE STORAGE CAPABILITY            | _                     | 51 (+16)              | _                     |  |

IN ADDITION TO THE 23 FEATURES THAT WERE TESTED ON THE NINE-POINT SCALE OF IMPORTANCE, TI ASKED THAT WE EXAMINE THE QUESTION OF RECHARGEABLE POWER SOURCE VERSUS THROW-AWAY BATTERIES AND A SIX-LINE DISPLAY VERSUS A TWO-LINER AND A FOUR-LINER.

These "trade-off" features were isolated and evaluated apart from the battery of 23 features.

#### Forced Choice Between Features

"IF YOU HAD TO CHOOSE BETWEEN THESE TWO FEATURES..., ASSUMING THE PRICE WAS THE SAME, WHICH ONE WOULD YOU PREFER?"

#### (FOLLOWED UP BY)

"How much do you prefer this feature over the other one. From 'there is really no difference, I prefer them equally' (1) to 'there is an extreme difference, I prefer this one very strongly' (9)" Among people exposed to each of the products (in first position), we compared:

250 HOUR NON-RECHARGEABLE VS. 40 HOUR RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES BATTERIES

Among those who were exposed to the RM 3000 (in first position), we also compared:

A DISPLAY WHICH SHOWS 6 LINES VS. A DISPLAY WHICH SHOWS 4 LINES WITH 40 COLUMNS OF UPPER CASE WITH 40 COLUMNS OF UPPER AND LETTERS AND NUMBERS LOWER CASE LETTERS AND NUMBERS

A 6 LINE DISPLAY WHICH SHOWS 40 CHARACTERS PER LINE VS. A TWO LINE DISPLAY WHICH SHOWS 40 CHARACTERS PER LINE AT A SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED COST OF APPROXIMATELY 1/3 LESS

The 40 hour rechargeable batteries are clearly preferred by a majority of the people exposed to each product. This is especially true of those exposed to the RM 3000.

When we probe the claimed preference by asking people to tell us how strongly they prefer the rechargeable batteries, we find substantially less conviction than we do among the substantial minority who voted for the 250 hour throwaways in connection with the RM 1000 and the RM 2000.

Furthermore, when we multiply the strength of preference by those people who preferred each type of power source, we find that there is a clear opportunity to design and market both types of products because the potential customer base is virtually evenly divided between those people who want a long battery life and those who want a rechargeable power source (for the RM 1000 and the RM 2000 products). The RM 3000, probably because of its greater capacity and larger size, should be marketed with a rechargeable power source.

#### 250 Hour Non-Rechargeable Batteries versus 40 Hour Rechargeable Batteries

. .

weeks and the second states and the second s

|                           | RM 1000 RM 2000            |                              | 2000 |                            | RM 3                         | 3000       |                            |                         |            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
|                           | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest |      | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest |            | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | First<br>Purch<br>Inter | ASE<br>EST |
|                           |                            | (7,8,9)                      |      |                            | (7,8,9)                      |            |                            | (7,8,                   | 9)         |
| Prefer                    |                            |                              |      |                            |                              | •          |                            |                         |            |
| 250 Hour Non-Rechargeable | 37%                        | 45%                          | + 8  | 38%                        | 41%                          | + 3        | 31%                        | 28%                     | - 3        |
| and Prefer Strongly (9)   | X 29                       | X 43                         | +14  | X 31                       | <b>X</b> 50                  | +19        | X 23                       | X 23                    | <u>+</u> 0 |
|                           | 11                         | 19                           | + 8  | 12                         | 21                           | + 9        | 7                          | 6                       | - 1        |
| Prefer                    |                            |                              |      |                            |                              |            |                            |                         |            |
| 40 Hour Rechargeable      | 63%                        | 55%                          | - 8  | 62%                        | 59%                          | - 3        | 68%                        | 69%                     | + 1        |
| and Prefer Strongly (9)   | X 32                       | X 38                         | + 6  | X 30                       | X 33                         | - 3        | X 27                       | X 26                    | - 1        |
|                           | 20                         | 21                           | + 1  | 19                         | 19                           | <u>+</u> 0 | 18                         | 18                      | <u>+</u> 0 |

The preference for a six-line display is overwhelming. Nearly seven out of ten people who expressed a high interest in purchasing the RM 3000 claim to prefer the six-line display.

NEITHER THE OPPORTUNITY TO GET BOTH UPPER AND LOWER CASE CHARACTERS NOR THE OPPORTUNITY TO SAVE APPROXIMATELY ONE-THIRD OF THE PURCHASE PRICE HAS ANY IMPACT ON THIS PREFERENCE FOR THE LARGER DISPLAY. As we said, THE RM 3000 is least responsive to price variations.

ALTHOUGH RELATIVELY FEW PEOPLE FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT THEIR PREFERENCE FOR THE SIX-LINE DISPLAY, THE ADVANTAGE LIES IN DESIGNING AND MARKETING A LARGE DISPLAY MACHINE (THAT CAN BE USED BOTH AT HOME AND AT WORK). 6 LINE DISPLAY WITH UPPER CASE Versus 4 Line Display with Upper and Lower Case

|                         | RM 3                       | 3000                         |            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| :                       | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purchase<br>Interest |            |
|                         |                            | (7,8,9)                      |            |
| Prefer 6 Line Display   | 64%                        | 69%                          | + 5        |
| and Prefer Strongly     | X <u>13</u>                | X <u>13</u>                  | <u>+</u> 0 |
|                         | 8                          | 9                            | + 1        |
| Prefer 4 Line Display   | 33%                        | 28%                          | - 5        |
| AND PREFER STRONGLY (9) | X _9                       | 9                            | <u>+</u> 0 |
|                         | 3                          | 3                            | <u>+</u> 0 |

## 6 LINE DISPLAY VERSUS 2 LINE DISPLAY AT A SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED COST OF APPROXIMATELY 1/3 LESS

|                              | RM 3000                    |                          |            |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
|                              | Total<br>First<br>Exposure | High<br>Purcha<br>Intere | SE         |  |  |  |
|                              |                            | (7,8,9                   | ))         |  |  |  |
| Prefer 6 lines               | 60%                        | 68%                      | <b>+</b> 8 |  |  |  |
| and Prefer Strongly (9)      | X <u>24</u>                | X <u>22</u>              | - 2        |  |  |  |
|                              | 14                         | 15                       | + 1        |  |  |  |
| Prefer (less costly) 2 lines | 38                         | 30                       | - 8        |  |  |  |
| and Prefer Strongly (9)      | X 10                       | X 13                     | + 3        |  |  |  |
|                              | 4                          | 4                        | + 0        |  |  |  |

IV. WHICH PRODUCT, OR PRODUCTS, SHOULD TEXAS INSTRUMENTS MANUFACTURE AND BEGIN TO DEVELOP MARKETING PLANS FOR TO CAPITALIZE ON THE TOTAL AVAILABLE MARKET? WE HAVE SAID BEFORE THAT THERE IS BOTH A LONG RANGE AND AN IMMEDIATE MARKET/OPPORTUNITY FOR ALL THREE OF THE PRODUCT CONCEPTS.

All three products qualify for the 100,000 threshold level mentioned by T.I. as the minimum number of units required for product development and marketing. Even the most conservative projections of maximum T.I. yield based on the estimated availability of the product and specific awareness of the products among hot prospects qualify for the threshold levels set by Texas Instruments.

The question remains which product, or products, should T.I. develop, manufacture and market?

WHILE THERE ARE SEVERAL INDIRECT MEANS OF ANALYZING THE RESULTS OF THIS MARKET EVALUATION TO REACH THIS DECISION, LET'S LOOK AT HOW EACH OF THE MARKET SEGMENTS BEHAVE WHEN FORCED TO MAKE A CHOICE BETWEEN THE PRODUCTS (GIVEN EQUAL EXPOSURE AND EQUAL AWARENESS TO THE PRODUCTS). IN ONE SENSE, THIS ENABLES US TO SEE HOW THE PRODUCTS WILL FARE UNDER THE IMPACT OF COMPETITIVE PRODUCT AVAILABILITY.

### PAIRED COMPARISON PREFERENCE

After each respondent was exposed to both concepts (and led through the battery of questions), we forced a choice by asking which of the two products he preferred, and measured the intensity (or lack of intensity) of the preference on a nine-point scale ranging from "No Difference/Prefer Equally" to "Extreme Difference/ Prefer One Strongly". The RM 1000 does not fare too well under the impact of either the RM 2000 or the RM 3000. Less than a third of the people exposed to the RM 1000 in contrast with either one of the other products walk away with a preference for the RM 1000.

When up against the RM 2000, the fall off in preference for the RM 1000 is particularly acute after people have been exposed to the RM 2000.

On the other hand, the RM 1000 appears to do a better job of holding onto its preferrers when put up against the RM 3000. This is especially true among the college/university market and the business/financial/professional community where the preference for the RM 1000 actually increases after having been exposed to the RM 3000 (and its price-points) in first position.

# Forced Choice Preference for the RM 1000

|                                       | Total<br>Sample        | Technical/<br>Scientific | College/<br>University | Business/<br>Financial/<br>Professional | General<br>Population  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Versus the RM 2000                    |                        |                          |                        |   |                        |
| When seen first<br>When seen second   | 29%<br><u>19</u><br>24 | 30%<br>24<br>27          | 28%<br>23<br>25        | 23%<br><u>16</u><br>19                  | 35%<br><u>16</u><br>26 |
| Versus the RM 3000                    |                        |                          |                        |   |                        |
| When seen first<br>When seen second   | 28%<br><u>30</u><br>29 | 38%<br>24<br>31          | 27%<br>(44)<br>36      | $\frac{18\%}{25}$                       | 31%<br>24<br>27        |
| Overall Preference<br>For the RM 1000 | 27%                    | 29%                      | 31%                    | 20%                                     | 27%                    |

Nearly eight out of ten people exposed to the RM 2000 in contrast with the RM 1000 emerge with a preference for the newer configuration.

But this clear-cut preference for the RM 2000 drops very sharply (from about 76%) to less than four out of ten when the RM 2000 is compared with the RM 3000. The drop in preference for the RM 2000 is especially severe among the technical/scientific community and the general public when they have first been exposed to the RM 3000. The preference for the RM 2000 actually increases among the people in the business/financial/professional market when they see this product after having been exposed to the RM 3000.

Based on this direct measure of comparative preference, we believe that the RM 2000 will not perform very well in the market if and when a more powerful, larger-display portable computer is introduced by a competitor.

# Forced Choice Preference for the RM 2000

|                    | Total<br>Sample | TECHNICAL/<br>Scientific | College/<br>University | Business/<br>Financial/<br>Professional | General<br>Population |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Versus the RM 1000 |                 |                          |                        |   |                       |
| When seen first    | 81%             | 76%                      | 77%                    | 84%                                     | 84%                   |
| When seen second   | 71              | 70                       | <u>72</u>              | 77                                      | 65                    |
|                    | 76              | 73                       | 75                     | 81                                      | 74                    |
| Versus the RM 3000 |                 |                          |                        |   |                       |
| When seen first    | 42%             | 40%                      | 36%                    | 36%                                     | 57%                   |
| When seen second   | 34              | 25                       | 40                     | 46                                      | 26                    |
|                    | 38              | 33                       | 37                     | 41                                      | 41                    |
| Overall Preference |                 |                          |                        |   |                       |
| For the RM 2000    | 57%             | 53%                      | 55%                    | 62%                                     | 58%                   |

The RM 3000 is preferred by a substantial majority of the people in all four market segments in comparison with either the RM 1000 or the RM 2000.

The one exception to this nearly universal pattern of preference for the RM 3000 is among the general public when they have been exposed to RM 2000 before seeing the RM 3000. Their preference for the RM 3000 drops from 74 percent to 43 percent but we have to keep in mind that their preference for the RM 2000 dropped from 57 percent when they saw it before the RM 3000 to a low of 26 percent when they saw the RM 2000 after having seen the RM 3000 first.

THESE SHARP DIFFERENCES IN PREFERENCE AMONG THE CALCULATOR-OWNING AFFLUENT GENERAL PUBLIC UNDERSCORE THE NEED FOR TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TO ACHIEVE A HIGH LEVEL OF "FIRST IMPRESSION" AWARENESS FOR THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT YOU DECIDE TO INTRODUCE.

# Forced Choice Preference for the RM 3000

|                    | Total<br>Sample  | TECHNICAL/<br>Scientific | College/<br>University | Business/<br>Financial/<br>Professional | General<br>Population |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Versus the RM 1000 |                  |                          |                        |   |                       |
| When seen first    | 70%              | 76%                      | 56%                    | 75%                                     | 76%                   |
| When seen second   | 72<br>70         | <u>62</u><br>69.         | $\frac{73}{63}$        | 82<br>77                                | $\frac{69}{72}$       |
| Versus the RM 2000 |                  |                          |                        |   |                       |
| When seen first    | 66%              | 75%                      | 60%                    | 54%                                     | 74%                   |
| When seen second   | 5 <u>8</u><br>62 | <u>60</u><br>67          | <u>64</u><br>63        | <u>64</u><br>59                         | <u>43</u><br>59       |
| Overall Preference |                  |                          |                        |   |                       |
| For the RM 3000    | 66%              | 68%                      | 63%                    | 69%                                     | 66%                   |

|                    | F               | orced Choice P           |                        |   |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
|                    | Total<br>Sample | TECHNICAL/<br>Scientific | College/<br>University | BUSINESS/<br>FINANCIAL/<br>Professional | General<br>Population |
| RM 1000 Preference |                 |                          |                        |   |                       |
| vs. RM 2000        | 24%             | 27%                      | 25%                    | 19%                                     | 26%                   |
| vs. RM 3000        | 29              | 31                       | 36                     | 21                                      | 27                    |
| RM 2000 Preference |                 |                          |                        |   |                       |
| vs. RM 1000        | 76%             | 73%                      | 75%                    | 81%                                     | 74%                   |
| vs. RM 3000        | 38              | 33                       | 37                     | 41                                      | 41                    |
| RM 3000 Preference |                 |                          |                        |   |                       |
| vs. RM 1000        | 70%             | 69%                      | 63%                    | (77)                                    | (72)                  |
| vs. RM 2000        | 62              | 67                       | 63                     | 59                                      | 59                    |
|                    |                 |                          |                        |   |                       |

÷ .

IN ORDER TO TEST THE INTENSITY OF THE CLAIMED PREFERENCE FOR EACH PRODUCT IN THE PAIRED COMPARISON, WE ASKED THE PREFERRERS OF EACH PRODUCT TO RATE THEIR PREFERENCE FOR THE PRODUCT ON A NINE-POINT SCALE RANGING FROM "NO DIFFERENCE/ PREFER THEM EQUALLY" (1) TO "EXTREME DIFFERENCE/PREFER THIS ONE STRONGLY" (9).

BEFORE WE LOOK AT THESE RESULTS, WE NEED TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE OBSERVATION THAT MEMBERS OF THE BUSINESS/FINANCIAL/PROFESSIONAL COMMUNITY AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC ARE SUBSTANTIALLY MORE WILLING TO BACK THEIR PREFERENCE FOR A PRODUCT WITH A STATEMENT OF STRONG PREFERENCE THAN THE MEMBERS OF THE TECHNICAL/ SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY AND THE COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY MARKET.

The rm 3000, as might be expected, earned a higher level of intense preference than either the rm 2000 or the rm 1000, especially among the business/financial /professional and general public markets.

It's worth noting however, that the rm 1000 performed almost as well as the rm 2000 (19% strong preference versus 25% strong preference for the rm 2000). The rm 1000 level of intense preference matched that of the rm 2000 among the business/financial/professional and college/university markets.

| 0  |                                    |                                 |                        |   | $\bigcirc$            |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
|  |                                    | Strength of Pr                  | EFERENCE               |   |                       |
| Based on<br>First Exposure<br>(only)       | Total<br>Sample                    | TECHNICAL/<br>Scientific        | College/<br>University | BUSINESS/<br>FINANCIAL/<br>PROFESSIONAL | General<br>Population |
| Percent who prefer<br>Those who chose this | THIS MODEL STRO<br>S MODEL IN FORC | NGLY (9) AMONG<br>ED COMPARISON |                        |   |                       |
| RM 1000                                    | 19%                                | 13%                             | 19%                    | 26%                                     | 18%                   |
| RM 2000                                    | 25                                 | 25                              | 19                     | 26                                      | 30                    |
| RM 3000                                    | 35                                 | 30                              | 25                     | 39                                      | 43                    |
|  |                                    | (68)                            | (63)                   | (91)                                    | (91)                  |

٠,
When we combine the claimed preference for each product with the intensity of that preference, we have a hard-core group of about 5 percent who clearly prefer the rm 1000. The college/university crowd stands out with their depth of preference for the rm 1000.

THE RM 2000 HAS A HARD-CORE PREFERENCE OF ABOUT 14 PERCENT WHILE THE RM 3000 IS STRONGLY PREFERRED BY 23 PERCENT OF THE FOUR MARKET SEGMENTS.

|  | Hard-Core Strong Preference |                   |                        |   |       |                 |                      |          |       |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|-------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|
|  | Total<br>Sample             | Tech<br>Scie      | INICAL/                | Business/<br>Cal/ College/ Financial/<br>IFIC University Professional |       | /<br>_/<br>DNAL | General<br>Populatio | <u>N</u> |       |  |  |  |
| Percent of people who ch<br>comparison who have a st | OSE THIS I                  | MODEL I<br>ERENCE | N THE FOR<br>FOR THE M | CED<br>ODEL.  |       |                 |                      |          |       |  |  |  |
| RM 1000  | 4.9%                        | (12) 3            | .8% (10)               | 5.9%  | (19)  | 5,3%            | (11)                 | 4,8%     | (10)  |  |  |  |
| RM 2000  | 14.3                        | (34) 13           | .0 (35)                | 10.0  | (31)  | 16.2            | (33)                 | 17.4     | (34)  |  |  |  |
| RM 3000  | 23.0                        | (54) 20           | .7 (55)                | 15.8  | (50)  | 27.1            | (56)                 | 28.4     | (56)  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 42.2 (1                     | 00) 3             | 57.5 (100)             | 31.7  | (100) | 48.6            | (100)                | 50.6     | (100) |  |  |  |

# CONCLUSIONS

We believe there is a sizeable market for two of the three ALCC products; the rm 1000 and the rm 3000.

Although the keystroke programming language system of the rm 1000 is inherently less appealing than the advanced language opportunities afforded by the rm 2000 and the rm 3000, we believe the rm 1000 can capture an impressive share of the market for programmable calculators among both the technical/scientific community and the college/university market, especially among owners who want to upgrade.

The technical/scientific community is sensitive to price and we have seen that buying interest in the rm 1000 can be highly leveraged by price. We believe the rm 1000 should be marketed at \$125., or even lower, and positioned as the latest breakthrough in programmable calculators at a very affordable price. We do not believe that T.I. should produce both the RM 2000 and the RM 3000 because they will cannibalize each other among the same markets.

The RM 3000 should be developed and marketed, as soon as possible, because it will give Texas Instruments another opportunity to demonstrate technological innovation and leadership. It gets an unsolicited "wow" response. The RM 3000 is the least price-sensitive of the three products and could possibly be introduced at a slightly higher price-point than the \$550. mark set by T.I. As a briefcase computer for doing work both at home and in the office, the RM 3000 can perform as a bridge to the home computer market without waiting for this market to develop.

We believe that the marketing strategy for the RM 3000 should be based on the idea that the RM 3000 is "Power in a Briefcase Computer". The prospective user senses, and gains, a feeling of power when looking at this machine and the visual control inherent in the six-line television-like display screen. PERUZZI & WALZER RESEARCH SERVICES, INC. 1450 Broadway New York, New York 10018

PC CONCEPT STUDY JOB #77341-52 JULY, 1981

The following is a master questionnaire.

The actual questionnaires were shipped to the field in 18 different versions, pre-coded and controlled by our office.

Versions were as follows:

1

|     | SEEN FIRST        | SEEN SECOND   | VARIAT       | IONS*        |
|-----|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.  | RM 1000           | RM 2000       | H/M          |              |
| 2.  | RM 1000           | RM 2000       | H/L          |              |
| 3.  | RM 1000           | RM 2000       | M/L          |              |
| 4.  | RM 1000           | RM 3000       | H/M          |              |
| 5.  | RM 1000           | RM 3000       | H/L          |              |
| 6.  | RM 1000           | RM 3000       | M/L          |              |
| 7.  | RM 2000           | RM 1000       | H/M          |              |
| 8.  | RM 2000           | RM 1000       | H/L          |              |
| 9.  | RM 2000           | RM 1000       | M/L          |              |
| 10. | RM 2000           | RM 3000       | H/M          |              |
| 11. | RM 2000           | RM 3000       | H/L          |              |
| 12. | RM 2000           | RM 3000       | M/L          |              |
| 13. | RM 3000           | RM 1000       | H/M          |              |
| 14. | RM 3000           | RM 1000       | H/L          |              |
| 15. | RM 3000           | RM 1000       | M/L          |              |
| 16. | RM 3000           | RM 2000       | H/M          |              |
| 17. | RM 3000           | RM 2000       | H/L          |              |
| 18. | RM 3000           | RM 2000       | M/L          |              |
|     | *Price Variations | <u>(H)igh</u> | <u>(M)id</u> | <u>(L)ow</u> |
|     | RM 1000           | \$250         | \$175        | \$125        |
|     | RM 2000           | \$250         | \$175        | \$125        |
|     | RM 3000           | \$550         | \$450        | \$350        |

PERUZZI & WALZER RESEARCH SERVICES, INC. 1450 Broadway New York, New York 10018

6

~

PC CONCEPT STUDY JOB #77341-52 APRIL, 1981

|                         | SCREENER      |        |          |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------|----------|
| RESPONDENT'S NAME:      |               |        |          |
| ADDRESS:                | CITY:         | STATE: |          |
| TELEPHONE NO.:          | AREA CODE:    | DATE:  |          |
| TIME INTERVIEW STARTED: | ENDED:        |        |          |
| INTERVIEWED BY:         | VALIDATED BY: |        |          |
|                         |               |        |          |
|                         |               |        | CARD-5-1 |

INTERVIEWER: INDICATE SEX: MALE ...... ()6 -1 FEMALE ..... () -2

| 1.  | TECHNICAL/SCIENTIFIC  |  |   |   |
|-----|---|--|---|---|
|     | ENGINEERS   |  | SCIENTISTS  |   |
|     | Civil ( )7<br>Industrial ( )<br>Aeronautical ( )<br>Electrical/<br>Electronic ( )   | -1<br>-2<br>-3<br>-4   | Chemists<br>Biochemists<br>Mathematicians<br>Statisticians<br>Geophysicists | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                          |
| 2.  | COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY STUDENT  | S AND PROFE  | SSORS   |   |
|     | BUSINESS  | STUDENT  |   | PROFESSOR   |
|     | Economics<br>Accounting<br>Marketing<br>Management  | ( ) 8 -1<br>( ) -2<br>( ) -3<br>( ) -4   |   | $\begin{array}{ccc} ( ) 9 -1 \\ ( ) & -2 \\ ( ) & -3 \\ ( ) & -4 \end{array}$ |
|     | ENGINEERING   | STUDENT  |   | PROFESSOR   |
|     | Aerospace<br>Civil<br>Industrial<br>Electrical  | ( ) -5<br>( ) -6<br>( ) -7<br>( ) -8   |   | ( ) -5<br>( ) -6<br>( ) -7<br>( ) -8  |
| 3.  | BUSINESS/FINANCIAL/PROFESS  | IONAL  |   |   |
|     | Accountants<br>Sales managers/vice pr<br>Production manager<br>Money/portfolio manage<br>Marketing executives/m<br>Banking executives/exe<br>senior vice presiden<br>Commodity future trade<br>Corporate planners/fir<br>Real estate agents and | resident of a<br>anagers/bran<br>acutive vice<br>trs<br>ancial anal<br>brokers . | <pre>()) sales()() ad managers() president/() ysts()</pre>                  | -0-1<br>-2<br>-3<br>-4<br>-5<br>-6<br>-7<br>-8<br>-9                          |
| THE | ABOVE 3 QUOTA CATEGORIES A<br>ERVIEWS.  | RE FOR TELE  | PHONE SCREENING   | AND PERSONAL  |
| THE | FOLLOWING QUOTA CATEGORY I  | S FOR MALL   | INTERCEPT ONLY:   |   |
|     |   |  |   |   |

INTERVIEWER: INDICATE CITY BELOW

| ATLANTA ( )12-1               | PHILADELPHIA ( ) -6  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| CHICAGO ( ) -2                | PHOENIX ( ) -7       |
| DENVER ( ) -3                 | SAN FRANCISCO ( ) -8 |
| HOUSTON ( ) -4                | SEATTLE ( ) -9       |
| MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL . ( ) -5 | SAN DIEGO ( ) -0     |

FOR TELEPHONE SCREEN ONLY - ASK TO SPEAK TO PERSON ON LIST. IF NOT AVAILABLE, ASK WHEN RESPONDENT WILL BE AVAILABLE. MARK FOR RE-CONTACT, IF NEEDED. WHEN SPEAKING TO LISTED PERSON, VERIFY THAT RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION IS THE SAME AS ON THE LIST, i.e., THAT HE IS A CIVIL ENGINEER, ECONOMICS PROFESSOR, MONEY/PORTFOLIO MANAGER, ETC. IF OCCUPATION IS NOT VERIFIED, RECORD RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION ON LIST. THANK AND TERMINATE SAYING THAT YOU MAY RE-CONTACT. GO ON TO NEXT NAME. IF YOU RUN OUT OF NAMES, YOUR SUPERVISOR MAY CALL US TO SEE IF THE UNVERIFIED OCCUPATIONS QUALIFY. IF OCCUPATION VERIFIED, CONTINUE. FOR MALL, PROCEED WITH Q. A.

A. Are you or does any member of your family work for ... (READ LIST. RECORD BELOW)

A market research company ...... ( ) An advertising firm ...... ( ) The media or the press ..... ( ) A company which makes or sells electronic calculators or computers\* ..... ( )

-----

\*IF YES, ASK WHICH COMPANY. TERMINATE ANYONE WHO WORKS FOR ANY COMPANY LISTED ON INTERVIEWER'S COMPANY CARD.

| TERMINATE Q. A | - EMPLOY | MENT  |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1   |
|----------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| ()-01 ()-02    | ()-03    | ()-04 | ()-05 | ()-06 | ()-07 | ()-08 | ()-09 | ()-10 | 13- |
| ()-11 ()-12    | ()-13    | ()-14 | ()-15 | ()-16 | ()-17 | ()-18 | ()-19 | ()-20 | 14- |

B. Do you own or use an electronic calculator? (RECORD BELOW)

Yes ..... ( ) ----- (CONTINUE)

1

No ..... ( ) ----- (TERMINATE & RECORD IN BOX BELOW)

| Г | TERMINATE | Q. B - | - DON'T | OWN/USE | CALCULATOR |      |       |       |       |       |     |
|---|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
|   | ()-01 (   | )-02   | ()-03   | ()-04   | ()-05 (    | )-06 | ()-07 | ()-08 | ()-09 | ()-10 | 15- |
|   | ()-11 (   | )-12   | ()-13   | ()-14   | ()-15 (    | )-16 | ()-17 | ()-18 | ()-19 | ()-20 | 16- |

с.

•

Which of the following categories best describes your age? (READ LIST. RECORD BELOW)

Under 17 ..... ( ) ----- (TERMINATE & RECORD IN APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW)

| $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | )17-1<br>) -2<br>) -3<br>) -4<br>) -5<br>) -6<br>) -7<br>) -8<br>) -9 | נסטט<br>רסטט<br>וסטט | 'INUE FC<br>'AS) | OR MALL | ONLY CHE | 2CK | ·      |
|---|---|----------------------|------------------|---------|----------|-----|--------|
| 61 or older (   | ) ——  | (TERMINATE           | & RECORD         | IN APP  | ROPRIATE | BOX | BELOW) |

| Í | TERMINATE Q. C - UNDER 17  |    |
|---|--|----|
|   | ()-01 $()-02$ $()-03$ $()-04$ $()-05$ $()-06$ $()-07$ $()-08$ $()-09$ $()-10$ 18   | 8- |
| ļ | ()-11 $()-12$ $()-13$ $()-14$ $()-15$ $()-16$ $()-17$ $()-18$ $()-19$ $()-20$ [19] | 9- |
|   |  |    |
|   | TERMINATE Q. C - 61 OR OLDER   |    |
|   | ()-01 ()-02 ()-03 ()-04 ()-05 ()-06 ()-07 ()-08 ()-09 ()-10 <u>20</u>              | Q= |
|   | ()-11 ()-12 ()-13 ()-14 ()-15 ()-16 ()-17 ()-18 ()-19 ()-20 21                     | 1- |
|   |  |    |
| Ĩ | TERMINATE O. C - 17 - 34 OUOTA FILLED - (MALL ONLY)                                |    |
|   | ()-01 ()-02 ()-03 ()-04 ()-05 ()-06 ()-07 ()-08 ()-09 ()-10 22                     | 2- |
|   | ()-11 ()-12 ()-13 ()-14 ()-15 ()-16 ()-17 ()-18 ()-19 ()-20 23                     | 3- |
| ` |  |    |
| Í | TERMINATE Q. C - 35 - 60 QUOTA FILLED (MALL ONLY)                                  |    |
|   | ()-01 ()-02 ()-03 ()-04 ()-05 ()-06 ()-07 ()-08 ()-09 ()-10 24                     | 4- |
|   | (1)  | 5- |

D. Which of the following best describes your current or completed education? (READ LIST. RECORD BELOW)

Graduated high school or less ..... ( ) ----- (TERMINATE & RECORD IN BOX BELOW)

| ī | TERMINATE Q. D | - NO COLLEGE |       |       |       |        |       |       | 1   |
|---|----------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----|
|   | ()-01 ()-02    | ()-03 ()-04  | ()-05 | ()-06 | ()-07 | ()-08  | ()-09 | ()-10 | 27- |
|   | ()-11 ()-12    | ()-13 ()-14  | ()-15 | ()-16 | ()-17 | ( )-18 | ()-19 | ()-20 | 28- |

(ASK Q. E OF EVERONE EXCEPT STUDENT QUOTAS OF CELL 2)

í

E. Which of the following best describes your total annual household income? (READ LIST. RECORD BELOW)

Under \$20,000 ..... ( ) ---- (TERMINATE & RECORD IN BOX BELOW)

\$20,000 - \$24,999 ..... ( )29-1 \$25,000 - \$29,999 ..... ( -2 ) \$30,000 - \$34,999 ..... ( ) -3 \$35,000 - \$39,999 ..... ( ) -4 - (CONTINUE) \$40,000 - \$49,999 ..... ( \$50,000 - \$74,999 ..... ( -5 ) ) -6 \$75,000 and over ..... ( -7 )

| ī | TERMINA | TE Q | . E | - | INCOME | UNDER | \$20 | ,000 |       |       |        |       |       | ]   |
|---|---------|------|-----|---|--------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----|
|   | ()-01   | ()   | -02 | ( | )-03   | ()-04 | + (  | )-05 | ()-06 | ()-07 | ()-08  | ()-09 | ()-10 | 30- |
|   | ()-11   | ()   | -12 | ( | )-13   | ()-14 | i (  | )-15 | ()-16 | ()-17 | ( )-18 | ()-19 | ()-20 | 31- |

(

(FOR MALL INTERVIEW: PROCEED TO MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE. IF RESPONDENT IS ELIGIBLE BUT REFUSED, TERMINATE & RECORD IN BOX BELOW)

(FOR TELEPHONE SCREEN READ:)

Ref .

I would like to make an appointment to interview you. I can come to your home, your office or any other place that would be convenient. Let me assure you that the interview will be entirely confidential. We are not trying to sell you anything. We just want your opinions concerning electronic calculators and personal computers. The interview will take between 45 minutes and one hour and we think you will find it an interesting experience. Would you be willing to participate in this research? (RECORD BELOW)

Yes ..... ( ) ----- (GET INFORMATION BELOW)

No ..... ( ) ----- (TERMINATE & RECORD IN BOX BELOW)

| DATE OF INTERVIEW:                        |  |
|---|--|
| TIME OF INTERVIEW:                        |  |
| ADDRESS INTERVIEW IS TO BE CONDUCTED:     |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| DATE OF TELEPHONE REMINDER FOR INTERVIEW: |  |
|   |  |

BE SURE TO VERIFY RESPONDENT'S ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER. OBTAIN WORK PHONE NUMBER IF NEEDED FOR REMINDER OR INTERVIEW.

|   | TERMINATE         ELI           ()-01         ()-02           ()-11         ()-12 | IGIBLE BUT REFUSED<br>()-03 ()-04<br>()-13 ()-14 | D - QUOTA 1<br>()-05 ()<br>()-15 () | -06 ()-07<br>-16 ()-17 | ()-08<br>()-18 | ()-09<br>()-19 | ()-10<br>()-20   | 32-        |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------|
|   |   |  |                                     |                        |                |                |                  |            |
| i | TERMINATE - ELI   | GIBLE BUT REFUSE                                 | D - OUOTA 2                         |                        |                |                |                  | 1          |
|   | ()-01 ()-02<br>()-11 ()-12  | ()-03 ()-04<br>()-13 ()-14                       | ()-05 ()<br>()-15 ()                | -06 ()-07<br>-16 ()-17 | ()-08<br>()-18 | ()-09<br>()-19 | ( )-10<br>( )-20 | 34-<br>35- |
|   |   |  |                                     |                        |                |                |                  | _          |
| 1 | TERMINATE - ELI   | GIBLE BUT REFUSE                                 | D - QUOTA 3                         |                        |                |                |                  | i          |
|   | ()-01 ()-02   | ()-03 ()-04                                      | ()-05 ()                            | -06 ()-07              | ()-08          | ()-09          | ()-10            | 36-        |
| L | ()-11 ()-12   | ()-13 ()-14                                      | ()-15 ()                            | -16 ()-17              | ()-18          | ()-19          | ()-20            | _:37-      |
| _ |   |  |                                     |                        |                |                |                  | _          |
| ī | TERMINATE - ELI   | GIBLE BUT REFUSE                                 | D - QUOTA 4                         |                        |                |                |                  |            |
|   | ()-01 ()-02   | ()-03 ()-04                                      | ()-05 ()                            | -06 ()-07              | ()-08          | ()-09          | ( )-10           | 38-        |
|   | ()-11 ()-12   | ()-13 ()-14                                      | ()-15 ()                            | -16 ()-17              | ()-18          | ()-19          | ()-20            | 39-        |

100

JOB #77341-52

MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE

THIS QUESTIONNAIRE TO BE USED WITH THE FOLLOWING QUOTA ONLY:

| QUOTA 1      |       | <u>QUOTA 3</u> ( | )40 <b>-</b> 7 |
|--------------|-------|------------------|----------------|
| ENGINEERS (  | )40-1 |                  |                |
| SCIENTISTS ( | ) -2  |                  |                |

# QUOTA 2

| BUSINESS  |   |   |    |
|-----------|---|---|----|
| STUDENT   | ( | ) | -3 |
| PROFESSOR | ( | ) | -4 |

#### QUOTA 4

| 17 - 34 | • | ( | ) | -8 |
|---------|---|---|---|----|
| 35 - 60 |   | ( | ) | -9 |

### ENGINEERING

TITT

| STUDENT  | •• | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ( | ) | -5 |
|----------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| PROFESSO | R  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ( | ) | -6 |

# CONCEPT SEEN FIRST CONCEPT SEEN SECOND RM 1000 () /41-1 () /42-1 RM 2000 () -2 () -2 RM 3000 () -3 () -3

FOR QUOTAS 1, 2 AND 3 ONLY:

INDICATE TIME INTERVIEW STARTED:

INDICATE TIME INTERVIEW ENDED:

DURING THE COURSE OF THE INTERVIEW YOU WILL BE REQUIRED TO ASK OPEN ENDED QUESTIONS. YOU MUST USE <u>DETAILED PROBING</u> FOR ALL OF THESE QUESTIONS. RECORD ALL RESPONSES VERBATIM. IF YOU DON'T UNDERSTAND A WORD OR PHRASE, ASK RESPONDENT TO SPELL IT FOR YOU. <u>DO NOT PARAPHRASE</u>. KEEP PROBING IN DETAIL UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS HE HAS NO MORE INFORMATION. 1a. When you think of hand-held electronic calculators, what brand names or makes come to mind? (DO NOT READ LIST. <u>RECORD IN ORDER OF MENTION</u> [i.e., PUT A 1 NEXT TO FIRST MENTION, 2 NEXT TO SECOND MENTION, 3 NEXT TO THIRD MENTION, ETC. IF BRANDS ARE NOT RECORDED IN ORDER OF MENTION, THE INTERVIEW WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED] BELOW UNDER Q. 1a, "UNAIDED RECALL") Any others? (CONTINUE TO RECORD IN ORDER OF MENTION)

(ASK Q. 1b FOR EACH BRAND NOT MENTIONED IN Q. 1a)

1b. Have you ever heard of (READ ALL BRANDS NOT CHECKED IN Q. 1a BEGINNING WITH X'ED BRAND AND WORKING DOWNWARD. IF BRAND X'ED IS CHECKED IN Q. 1a, WORK DOWNWARD TO NEXT BRAND NOT CHECKED IN Q. 1a). (RECORD BELOW UNDER Q. 1b, "AIDED RECALL")

|                |                               | <u>Q. la</u>      |             | <u>q.</u> | 11  | 2  |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|----|
| FOR Q<br>START | L 1b                          | UNAIDED<br>RECALL |             | AI<br>RE  | DEI |    |
| ()             | Radio Shack                   | 4                 | 43-         | (         | )57 | -1 |
| ()             | APF                           | 4                 | 44-         | (         | )   | -2 |
| ()             | Unisonic                      | 4                 | 45-         | (         | )   | -3 |
| ()             | Sears                         |                   | 46-         | (         | )   | -4 |
| ()             | Canon                         | 4                 | 47-         | (         | )   | -5 |
| ()             | Texas Instrument              | 4                 | 48-         | (         | )   | -6 |
| ()             | Novus/National Semi-Conductor | 4                 | 49-         | (         | )   | -7 |
| ()             | Casio                         |                   | 50-         | (         | )   | -8 |
| ()             | Sinclair                      |                   | 51-         | (         | )   | -9 |
| ()             | Hewlett-Packard               |                   | 52-         | (         | )   | -0 |
| ()             | Sharp                         |                   | 53 <b>-</b> | (         | )   | -X |
|                | Other:(SPECIFY)               |                   | 54-         |           |     |    |
|                |                               |                   | 55-         |           |     |    |
|                |                               |                   | 56-         |           |     |    |

 How many different hand-held electronic calculators do you own or use at home, at work or somewhere else? (WRITE IN NUMBER BELOW)

WRITE IN NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_ 58, 59

(ASK Q'S. 3a THRU 3e FOR EACH CALCULATOR OWNED/USED IN Q. 2)

(IF MORE THAN ONE, SAY:)

Let's talk about the first calculator.

- 3a. What is the brand name and model number of this calculator? (PROBE FOR MODEL NUMBER IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT RECALL. RECORD BOTH BRAND AND MODEL NUMBER ON <u>BEIGE</u> GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 3a, "BRAND/MODEL")
- 3b. What kind of calculator is this? Is it a programmable calculator, a scientific calculator, a simple 4 function calculator or some other type (<u>SPECIFY</u>)? (RECORD ON <u>BEIGE</u> GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 3b, "KIND")
- 3c. Is this a hand held or desk top calculator? (RECORD ON <u>BEIGE</u> GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 3c, "TYPE")
- 3d. Is this calculator able to print out your calculations on a paper tape? (RECORD ON <u>BEIGE</u> GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 3d, "PRINT")
- 3e. Do you use this calculator mainly at home, at work or in both places or somewhere else (SPECIFY). (RECORD AS MANY AS APPLY ON BEIGE GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 3e, "USE")

(GO BACK AND REPEAT QUESTIONS 3a THRU 3e FOR REMAINING CALCULATORS)

(ASK EVERYONE)

- - A simple four-function calculator ( ) -3 Some other type: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) -4
- 4c. Why are you thinking of getting that particular kind of calculator? (PROBE) What other reasons?

(ASK EVERYONE)

5a. If someone were to design a calculator just for you, to your specifications, what would it be like? (<u>PROBE</u> IN <u>DETAIL</u>). (RECORD ALL RESPONSES VERBATIM, DO NOT PARAPHRASE. KEEP PROBING IN DETAIL UNTIL RESPONDENTS SAY HE HAS NO MORE INFORMATION) What would this calculator do that you can't do with the electronic calculators now available? (PROBE IN DETAIL AS BEFORE)

5b. What features would this calculator have? (<u>PROBE IN DETAIL</u>). (RECORD ALL RESPONSES VERBATIM, DO NOT PARAPHRASE. KEEP PROBING IN DETAIL UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS HE HAS NO MORE INFORMATION).

.

Now, let's talk about personal/home or portable computers. By that we mean small computers which can be programmed with computer languages such as Basic, Fortran, Pascal, etc. These are not the same as programmable calculators which are programmed with keystroke programming.

6a. When you think of personal/home or portable computers, what brand names or makes come to mind? (DO NOT READ LIST. <u>RECORD IN ORDER OF MENTION</u> [i.e., PUT A 1 NEXT TO FIRST MENTION, 2 NEXT TO SECOND MENTION, 3 NEXT TO THIRD MENTION, ETC. IF BRANDS ARE NOT RECORDED IN ORDER OF MENTION, THE INTERVIEW WILL <u>NOT</u> BE ACCEPTED] BELOW UNDER Q. 6a, "UNAIDED RECALL"). Any others? (CONTINUE TO RECORD IN ORDER OF MENTION)

(ASK Q. 6b FOR EACH BRAND NOT MENTIONED IN Q. 6a)

6b. Have you ever heard of (<u>READ ALL BRANDS NOT CHECKED IN Q. 6a BEGINNING WITH X'ED</u> BRAND AND WORKING DOWNWARD. IF BRAND X'ED IS CHECKED IN Q. 6a, WORK DOWNWARD TO <u>NEXT BRAND NOT CHECKED IN Q. 6a</u>). (RECORD BELOW UNDER Q. 6b, "AIDED RECALL")

(ASK Q. 7 FOR EACH BRAND CHECKED IN Q. 6a OR Q. 6b)

7. What is your overall opinion of the personal/home or portable computers made by (<u>READ X'ED BRAND CHECKED IN Q. 6a OR Q. 6b. IF BRAND X'ED IS NOT CHECKED IN Q. 6a OR Q. 6b, WORK DOWNWARD TO NEXT BRAND CHECKED IN Q. 6a OR Q. 6b). Would you say that they are excellent, good, fair or poor? (RECORD BELOW UNDER Q. 7, "RATING". REPEAT FOR EACH BRAND CHECKED IN Q. 6a OR Q. 6b WORKING DOWNWARD FROM X'ED BRAND)</u>

(CARD 5-2)

|          |            |                    |                   |    |     |         |  |    |         | <u>Q. 7</u> |    |     |     |     |    |   |     |    |
|----------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|----|-----|---------|--|----|---------|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|
|          |            |                    | <u>Q. 6a</u>      | g  | . 6 | Ъ       |  |    |         |             |    | RAT | ING |     |    |   |     |    |
| F0<br>ST | R Q<br>ART | S. 6b & 7<br>HERE  | UNAIDED<br>RECALL | AR | IDE | D<br>LL |  | EX | CELLENT |             | GO | OD  |     | FAI | R  | P | OOR |    |
| (        | )          | Sinclair           | 62-               | (  | )7  | 4-1     |  | (  | ) 6-4   | (           | )  | -3  | (   | )   | -2 | ( | )   | -1 |
| (        | )          | Apple              | 63-               | (  | )   | -2      |  | (  | ) 7-4   | (           | )  | -3  | (   | )   | -2 | ( | )   | -1 |
| (        | )          | Texas Instrument . | 64-               | (  | )   | -3      |  | (  | ) 8-4   | (           | )  | -3  | (   | )   | -2 | ( | )   | -1 |
| (        | )          | Ohio Scientific    | 65-               | (  | )   | -4      |  | (  | ) 9-4   | (           | )  | -3  | (   | )   | -2 | ( | )   | -1 |
| (        | )          | Atari              | 66-               | (  | )   | -5      |  | (  | )10-4   | (           | )  | -3  | (   | )   | -2 | ( | )   | -1 |
| (        | )          | Panasonic          | 67-               | (  | )   | -6      |  | (  | )11-4   | (           | )  | -3  | (   | )   | -2 | ( | )   | -1 |
| (        | )          | Commodore/Pet      | 68-               | (  | )   | -7      |  | (  | )12-4   | (           | )  | -3  | (   | )   | -2 | ( | )   | -1 |
| (        | )          | Radio Shack/Tandy  | 69-               | (  | )   | -8      |  | (  | )13-4   | (           | )  | -3  | (   | )   | -2 | ( | )   | -1 |
|          |            | Other:(SPECIFY)    | 70-               |    |     |         |  | (  | )14-4   | (           | )  | -3  | (   | )   | -2 | ( | )   | -1 |
|          |            |                    | 71-               |    | •   |         |  | (  | )15-4   | (           | )  | -3  | (   | )   | -2 | ( | )   | -1 |
|          |            |                    | 72-               |    |     |         |  | (  | )16-4   | (           | )  | -3  | (   | )   | -2 | ( | )   | -1 |
|          |            |                    | 73-               |    |     |         |  | (  | )17-4   | (           | )  | -3  | (   | )   | -2 | ( | )   | -1 |

(END CARD 1)

8a. Have you ever visited a computer store or a place where they sell personal/home or portable computers? (RECORD BELOW)

> Yes ..... ( ) 18-1 ---- (ASK Q. 8b) No ..... ( ) -2 ---- (SKIP TO Q. 9a)

- 8b. Which store or stores have you visited? (DO NOT READ LIST. RECORD AS MANY AS APPLY BELOW)

(ASK EVERYONE)

9a. Have you had experience using a personal/home or portable computer or console? (RECORD BELOW)

> Yes ..... ( )20-1 — (ASK Q. 9b) No ..... ( ) -2 — (SKIP TO Q. 13a)

9b. Do you currently use a personal/home or portable computer or console at work, home or in school? (RECORD BELOW)

Yes ...... ( )21-1 ----- (ASK Q. 9c) No ..... ( ) -2 ----- (SKIP TO Q. 12a)

9c. Do you currently own a personal/home or portable computer or console? (RECORD BELOW)

Yes ..... ( )22-1 —— (ASK Q. 10a) No ..... ( ) -2 —— (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 11a)

(ASK Q. 10a IF "YES" CHECKED IN Q. 9c. ALL OTHERS SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 11a)

10a. How many different personal/home or portable computers or consoles do you own? (WRITE IN # BELOW)

# OWNED: \_\_\_\_\_ 23-

- IF RESPONDENT OWNS ONLY 1 COMPUTER IN Q. 10a, SAY: "We'd like to ask you some questions about the personal/home or portable computer you own." PROCEED, ASKING Q'S. 10b THRU 10h.

- IF RESPONDENT OWNS MORE THAN 1 COMPUTER IN Q. 10a, SAY: "we'd like to ask you some questions about the personal/home or portable computer you own that you prefer to use." IF RESPONDENT HAS NO PREFERENCE, SAY: "Then we'd like to ask you about the computer you own that you use most often." INDICATE WHICH BELOW:

COMPUTER PREFER TO USE ..... ()24-1

COMPUTER USED MOST OFTEN ..... ( ) -2

PROCEED WITH QUESTIONS 10b THRU 10h.

Јов #77341-52

Let's talk about the computer you own that you (<u>INSERT ONE - PREFER TO USE/USE</u> <u>MOST OFTEN</u>)

10b. What is the brand name or make and model number of this personal/home or portable computer? (PROBE FOR MODEL #, IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT RECALL. RECORD BOTH THE BRAND/MAKE AND MODEL # ON <u>YELLOW</u> GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 10b, "BRAND/MODEL")

- 10c. How much did this computer cost? (RECORD ON YELLOW GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 10c, "COST". IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW COST, SAY:) How much do you think it cost?.
- 10d. What was the cost of the computer console alone? (RECORD ON YELLOW GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 10d, "CONSOLE COST". IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW COST, SAY: How much do you think it cost?)
- 10e. When did you get this personal/home or portable computer? (DO NOT READ LIST. RECORD ON YELLOW GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 10e, "TIME")
- 10f. What additional equipment, options or peripheral equipment do you have with this computer? (DO NOT READ LIST. CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY ON <u>YELLOW</u> GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 10f, "ADDITIONS")
- 10g. Do you use this computer at home or at work or somewhere else (SPECIFY)? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY ON YELLOW GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 10g, "USE")

 

 10h. What do you consider to be the most rewarding uses of this computer?
 (PROBE IN DETAIL)

 DETAIL)
 What else?
 (WRITE IN ON YELLOW GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 10h, "REWARDING")

(ASK Q. 11a IF "NO" CHECKED IN Q. 9c. ALL OTHERS SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 12a)

11a. How many different personal/home or portable computers or consoles do you currently use that you do not own? (WRITE IN NUMBER BELOW)

# USED/NOT OWNED: \_\_\_\_\_ 25-

- IF RESPONDENT USES ONLY 1 COMPUTER IN Q. 11a, SAY: "We'd like to ask you some questions about the personal/home or portable computer you use but do not own." PROCEED, ASKING Q'S. 11b THRU 11g.
- IF RESPONDENT USES MORE THAN 1 COMPUTER IN Q. 11a, SAY: "we'd like to ask you some questions about the personal/home or portable computer you use but do not own, but we'd like to talk about the one that you prefer to use." IF RESPONDENT HAS NO PREFERENCE, SAY: "Then we'd like to ask you about the computer you use most often but do not own." INDICATE WHICH BELOW:

COMPUTER PREFER TO USE ..... ( )26-1

COMPUTER USED MOST OFTEN ..... ( ) -2

PROCEED WITH QUESTIONS 11b THRU 11g.

- 11b. What is the brand name or make and model number of this personal/home or portable computer? (PROBE FOR MODEL NUMBER, IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT RECALL. RECORD BOTH THE BRAND/MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER ON <u>BLUE</u> GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 11b, "BRAND/MODEL")
- llc. How long have you had experience using this computer? (DO NOT READ LIST. RECORD ON <u>BLUE</u> GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 11c, "TIME")
- 11d. What was the cost of the computer console alone? (RECORD ON <u>BLUE</u> GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 11d, "CONSOLE COST". IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW COST, SAY: How much do you think it cost?)
- 11e. What additional equipment, options or peripheral equipment do you have with this
   computer? (DO NOT READ LIST. CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY ON <u>BLUE</u> GRID PAGE UNDER
   Q. 11e, "ADDITIONS")
- 11f. Do you use this computer at home or at work or somewhere else (SPECIFY)? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY ON BLUE GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 11f, "USE")
- 11g. What do you consider to be the most rewarding uses of this computer? (PROBE IN DETAIL) What else? (WRITE IN ON BLUE GRID PAGE UNDER Q. 11g, "REWARDING")

(ASK Q. 12a IF "YES" CHECKED IN Q. 9a. ALL OTHERS SKIP TO Q. 13a)

12a. Are there any personal/home or portable computers that you have had past experience with that you do not currently use? (RECORD BELOW)

Yes ...... ( )27-1 ----- (ASK Q. 12b) No...... ( ) -2 ----- (SKIP TO Q. 13a)

12b. Please tell me the brand or make and model number of each of these computers and whether you owned it or just used it? (WRITE IN BELOW. PROBE FOR MODEL NUMBER)

| BRAND/MAKE | MODEL     | OWNED    | USED   |
|------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| 28-        |           | () 39-1  | () -2  |
|            | · · · · · | ( ) 56-1 | () -2  |
|            | ·····     | ( )39-1  | ( ) -2 |
| 32-        |           | ( )40-1  | () -2  |
| 34-        |           |          |        |
| 35-        |           | ( )41-1  | () -2  |
|            | · · · · · | ( )42-1  | ( ) -2 |
|            |           |          |        |

(ASK EVERYONE)

13a. Are you thinking about getting a new personal/home or portable computer within the next year? (RECORD BELOW)

> Yes ..... ( )43-1 — (ASK Q. 13b AND Q. 13c) No ..... ( ) -2 — (SKIP TO Q. 13d)

(ASK Q. 13b AND Q. 13c IF "YES" CHECKED IN Q. 13a)

13b. What is the brand name, make and model number of the personal/home or portable computer you are thinking about getting? (WRITE IN BELOW. PROBE FOR MODEL #)

BRAND / MAKE : \_\_\_\_\_ 44-

MODEL #: \_\_\_\_\_ 45-

13c. Why are you thinking of getting that one? (PROBE) What other reasons?

(SKIP TO Q.14)

(ASK Q. 13d IF "NO" CHECKED IN Q. 13a)

13d. Why aren't you thinking about getting a personal/home or portable computer within the near future? (PROBE) What other reasons? What is it about them that does not interest you in getting one? (PROBE) What other reasons?

.

# (ASK EVERYONE)

.

14. Based on what you've seen or heard or know about personal/home or portable computers, what are they especially good for? (PROBE) What else are they especially good for?

15a. If someone were to design a personal/home or portable computer just for you, to your own specifications, what would it be like? (<u>PROBE IN DETAIL</u>). (RECORD ALL RESPONSES VERBATIM. DO NOT PARAPHASE. KEEP PROBING IN DETAIL UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS HE HAS NO MORE INFORMATION) What would it do? (<u>PROBE IN DETAIL</u> AS BEFORE).

15b. What features would you especially like to have on this computer? (PROBE IN  $\_ \mbox{DETAIL}$  AS BEFORE).

Now, I'd like to show you an illustration and description of a new portable computer that will be introduced by a leading manufacturer of electronic products. Please look at the product and read the description carefully. Take as much time as you like. Hand it back to me when you are finished.

46-

47-

(GIVE CONCEPT BOARD \_\_\_\_\_\_ TO RESPONDENT. ALLOW RESPONDENT AS MUCH TIME TO LOOK AT THE BOARD AS HE WANTS. IF RESPONDENT ASKS ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE PRODUCT, WRITE DOWN IN THE SPACE BELOW. NOTE DOWN THE LENGTH OF TIME RESPONDENT NEEDS TO LOOK AT AND READ THE CONCEPT BOARD. TAKE BACK CONCEPT BOARD BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH QUESTIONING).

QUESTIONS ASKED BY RESPONDENT:

TIME SPENT LOOKING AT CONCEPT BOARD:

16. What impressions, ideas or thoughts did you have while you were looking at and reading about this portable computer? Just tell me what went through your head while you looked at this portable computer? (PROBE IN DETAIL) What else?

(HAND CONCEPT BOARD BACK TO RESPONDENT. ALSO HAND BUYING INTEREST CARD)

17a. How interested are you in buying this portable computer for your own use? Please indicate your interest in buying with a number. If you are extremely interested in buying this portable computer, you can answer by saying 9. If you are not at all interested in buying this portable computer, you can answer by saying 1. Or, you can give me some number in between. Which number from 1 to 9 best describes how interested you are in buying this portable computer. Remember, the higher the number, the more likely you would be to buy this portable computer. The lower from 1 to 9 to express how interested you are in buying this portable computer. (CIRCLE RATING BELOW)

| INTERESTED | - |   |   |   |   |   | E | XTREMEL Y | INTERESTED |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|------------|
| 1          | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | a         | 48-        |

(TAKE BACK BUYING INTEREST CARD)

NOT AT ALL

17b. Why do you feel that way? (PROBE) What made you pick the number you did? (PROBE) Any other reasons? J8. How much do you think this portable computer would cost without the optional extras? (WRITE IN BELOW)

53-

19a. Now we'd like to know how interested you are in buying this portable computer if you could purchase it for \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ without the optional extras? (HAND BUYING INTEREST CARD TO RESPONDENT) We'll use the same one to nine scale as before. The higher the number the more likely you would be to buy this portable computer if you could purchase it for \_\_\_\_\_\_. You can use any number from one to nine to express how interested you are in buying this portable computer if you could purchase it for \_\_\_\_\_\_ without the optional extras. (CIRCLE RATING BELOW)

| TON | AT | ALL | INTERESTED | _ |   |   |   |   |   | E | XTREME | LY INTERESTED |    |
|-----|----|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---------------|----|
|     |    |     | 1          | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9      | 54            | ¥- |

19b. Why do you feel that way? What made you pick the number you did? (PROBE) Any other reasons?



20a. Now suppose you could purchase this portable computer for \_\_\_\_\_\_ without the optional extras. How interested are you in buying this portable computer for \_\_\_\_\_\_ without the optional extras? Which number from one to nine best describes how interested you are in buying this portable computer if you could purchase it for \_\_\_\_\_\_ without the optional extras? (CIRCLE RATING BELOW)

| NOT | AT | ALL | INTERE | STED |   |   |   |   |   |   | E | XTREMEI | Y INTERESTED |  |
|-----|----|-----|--------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|--------------|--|
|     |    |     |        | 1    | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9       | 55-          |  |

(TAKE BACK BUYING INTEREST CARD)

20b. Why do you feel that way? What made you pick the number you did? (PROBE) Any other reasons?

(TAKE BACK CONCEPT)

# (SHUFFLE AND LAY OUT PAIR OF WHITE CARDS LISTED BELOW)

B-8 and B-9

56-2

21a. If you had to choose between these two features for this portable computer, assuming the price was the same, which one would you prefer? (FORCE A PREFERENCE, IF NECESSARY. RECORD BELOW)

Prefer B-8 .. ( )57-1

Prefer B-9 .. ( ) -2

### (SKIP COL'S. 58-59)

21b. You chose this feature (POINT TO FEATURE PREFERRED IN Q. 21a) for this portable computer. We'd like to know how much you prefer this feature over the other one. To do this we'll use a scale of 1 to 9 with "1" as "There is really no difference, I prefer them equally." We would use a "9" as "There is an extreme difference, I prefer this one very strongly. The lower the number the less strong your preference for that feature is and the higher the number the stronger your preference for that feature is. You may use any number from 1 to 9 to express your opinion. Do you understand? (IF NO, REPEAT. CIRCLE RATING BELOW) BE SURE YOU CIRCLE A RATING ONLY BY THE FEATURE PREFERRED IN Q. 21a)

|       | NO DIF  | FERENC | E   | XTREME | DIFFEREN | CE |   |    |         |           |     |
|-------|---------|--------|-----|--------|----------|----|---|----|---------|-----------|-----|
|       | (PREFER | EQUAI  | TA) |        |          |    |   | (P | REFER O | NE STRONG | LY) |
| B-8 . | ••••    | 1      | 2   | 3      | 4        | 5  | 6 | 7  | 8       | 9         | 60- |
| B-9 . | ••••    | 1      | 2   | 3      | 4        | 5  | 6 | 7  | 8       | 9         | 61- |
|       |         |        |     |        |          |    |   | (  | SKIP CO | L'S. 62-6 | 5)  |

21c. You chose this feature (POINT TO FEATURE PREFERRED IN Q. 21a) for this portable computer. I'd like you to tell me how desirable this feature would be for you to have in a portable computer. Let's use the same one to nine scale we used before, but this time a "9" is "extremely desirable" and a "1" is extremely undesirable. The higher the number the more desirable the feature would be for you to have. The lower the number the less desirable the feature would be for you to have. You may use any number fron 1 to 9 to express your opinion. Now then, which number from 1 to 9 tells me how desirable this feature is to you in a portable computer? (CIRCLE RATING BELOW FOR FEATURE PREFERRED IN Q. 21a)

| EXTREMELY | UNDE | SIRABI | E |   | 1 | EXTREMELY DESIRABLE |   |   |   |     |
|-----------|------|--------|---|---|---|---------------------|---|---|---|-----|
| 3-8       | 1    | 2      | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6                   | 7 | 8 | 9 | 66- |
| 8-9       | 1    | 2      | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6                   | 7 | 8 | 9 | 67- |

(TAKE BACK PAIR CARDS)

(END CARD 2)

JOB #77341-52

RM 3000

YOU WILL BE ASKING QUESTIONS 21a - 21c FOR EACH PAIR OF CARDS LISTED BELOW. FOLLOW DIRECTIONS CAREFULLY.

(SHUFFLE AND LAY OUT PAIR OF WHITE CARDS X'ED BELOW)

| ST<br>HE | ART<br>RE |     |     |     |
|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|
| (        | )         | B-8 | and | B-9 |

56-1

() C-8 and C-9

( ) D-8 and D-9

21a. If you had to choose between these two features for this portable computer (for pairs B-8 and B-9 or C-8 and C-9 add: assuming the price was the same), which one would you prefer? (FORCE A PREFERENCE, IF NECESSARY. RECORD BELOW FOR APPROPRIATE PAIR)

| Prefer B-8 ( | ) 57-1 | Prefer C-8 ( )58-1 | Prefer D-8 ( )59-1 |
|--------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Prefer B-9 ( | ) -2   | Prefer C-9 ( ) -2  | Prefer D-9 ( ) -2  |

21b. You chose this feature (POINT TO FEATURE PREFERRED IN Q. 21a) for this portable computer. We'd like to know how much you prefer this feature over the other one. To do this we'll use a scale of 1 to 9 with "1" as "There is really no difference, I prefer them equally." We would use a "9" as "There is an extreme difference, I prefer this one very strongly. The lower the number the less strong your preference for that feature is and the higher the number the stronger your preference for that feature is. You may use any number from 1 to 9 to express your opinion. Do you understand? (IF NO, REPEAT. CIRCLE RATING BELOW UNDER APPROPRIATE PAIR. BE SURE YOU CIRCLE A RATING ONLY BY THE FEATURE PREFERRED IN Q. 21a)

|     | NO DIE  | FERENC  | E   |   | EXTREME DIFFERENCE |                |                       |   |   |   |                 |  |
|-----|---------|---------|-----|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|--|
|     | (PREFEF | C.EQUAL | LY) |   |                    |                | (PREFER ONE STRONGLY) |   |   |   |                 |  |
| B-8 |         | 1       | 2   | 3 | 4                  | 5              | 6                     | 7 | 8 | 9 | 60-             |  |
| B-9 | •••••   | 1       | 2   | 3 | 4                  | 5              | 6                     | 7 | 8 | 9 | 61-             |  |
|     |         |         |     |   |                    |                |                       |   |   |   |                 |  |
| C-8 | •••••   | 1       | 2   | 3 | 4                  | 5              | 6                     | 7 | 8 | 9 | 62 <del>-</del> |  |
| C-9 | •••••   | 1       | 2   | 3 | 4                  | 5              | 6                     | 7 | 8 | 9 | 63-             |  |
|     |         |         |     |   |                    |                |                       |   |   |   |                 |  |
| D-8 | •••••   | 1       | 2   | 3 | 4                  | <sup>.</sup> 5 | 6                     | 7 | 8 | 9 | 64-             |  |
| D-9 | •••••   | 1       | 2   | 3 | 4                  | 5              | 6                     | 7 | 8 | 9 | 65 <del>-</del> |  |
|     |         |         |     |   |                    |                |                       |   |   |   |                 |  |

JOB #77341-52 RM 3000

21c. You chose this feature (POINT TO FEATURE PREFERRED IN Q. 21a) for this portable computer. I'd like you to tell me how desirable this feature would be for you to have in a portable computer. Let's use the same one to nine scale we used before, but this time a "9" is "extremely desirable" and a "1" is extremely undesirable. The higher the number the more desirable the feature would be for you to have. The lower the number the less desirable the feature would be for you to have. You may use any number from 1 to 9 to express your opinion. Now then, which number from 1 to 9 tells me how desirable this feature is to you in a portable computer? (CIRCLE RATING BELOW UNDER APPROPRIATE PAIR FOR FEATURE PREFERRED IN Q. 21a)

| EXTREMEL | Y UNDE | SIRAB | LE |   |    |   | 1 | EXTREM | ELY DESI | RABLE        |
|----------|--------|-------|----|---|----|---|---|--------|----------|--------------|
| B-8      | 1      | 2     | 3  | 4 | 5  | 6 | 7 | 8      | 9        | 66-          |
| B-9      | 1      | 2     | 3  | 4 | ,5 | 6 | 7 | 8      | 9        | 67-          |
|          |        |       |    |   |    |   |   |        |          |              |
|          |        |       |    |   |    |   |   |        |          |              |
| C-8      | 1      | 2     | 3  | 4 | 5  | 6 | 7 | 8      | 9        | 6 <b>8</b> - |
| C-9      | 1      | 2     | 3  | 4 | 5  | 6 | 7 | 8      | 9        | 69-          |
|          |        |       |    |   |    |   |   |        |          |              |
|          |        |       |    |   |    |   |   |        |          |              |
| D-8      | 1      | 2     | 3  | 4 | 5  | 6 | 7 | 8      | 9        | 70-          |
| D-9      | 1      | 2     | 3  | 4 | 5  | 6 | 7 | 8      | 9        | 71-          |
|          |        |       |    |   |    |   |   |        |          |              |

(TAKE BACK PAIR CARDS)

(END CARD 2)

(REPEAT Q'S. 21a-21c FOR REMAINING PAIRS, CONTINUING WITH PAIR BELOW X'ED PAIR AND THEN FOR REMAINING PAIR)

22. Here is a deck of cards on which are a number of statements that describe the features of this electronic portable computer. (SHUFFLE WHITE NUMBERED DECK LISTED BELOW ON GRID AND HAND TO RESPONDENT. ALSO HAND RESPONDENT IMPORTANCE RATING CARD)

K. (

As you read each statement, please tell me how important each feature is to you personally. If you feel that the feature is extremely important to you, you would give it a "9". If you feel that the feature is not at all important you would give it a "1". You can choose any number from 1 to 9 to tell me how important each feature is to you. Remember, the higher the number, the more important it is to you. The lower the number, the less important it is to you.

Just read the statement to youself, tell me what the number is on the top of the card and then tell me how important that is to you personally by using any number from 1 to 9. (CIRCLE RATINGS BELOW. CONTINUE UNTIL ALL 17 CARDS ARE RATED)

|     | 2     | NOT AT | T ALL |   |   |   |   |   |   | ] | 5-3<br>6-3<br>EXTREMEL | ]   |
|-----|-------|--------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|-----|
|     | -     | IMPOR  | TANT  |   |   |   |   |   |   | - | IMPORTAN               | T   |
| 101 |       | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 7-  |
| 102 |       | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 8-  |
| 103 | ••••• | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 9-  |
| 104 | ••••• | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 10- |
| 105 | ••••• | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 11- |
| 106 |       | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 12- |
| 107 | ••••• | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 13- |
| 108 | ••••• | • • •  | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 14- |
| 109 |       | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 15- |
| 110 | ••••• | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 16- |
| 111 | ••••• | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 17- |
| 112 | ••••• | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 18- |
| 113 | ••••• | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 19- |
| 114 |       | • • •  | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 20- |
| 115 |       | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 21- |
| 116 |       | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 22- |
| 117 |       | •••    | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                      | 23- |
|     |       |        |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |     |

(SKIP COL'S. 24 - 29)

.

ille and

5-3

RM 2000

22. Here is a deck of cards on which are a number of statements that describe the features of this electronic portable computer. (SHUFFLE WHITE NUMBERED DECK LISTED BELOW ON GRID AND HAND TO RESPONDENT. ALSO HAND RESPONDENT IMPORTANCE RATING CARD)

As you read each statement, please tell me how important each feature is to you personally. If you feel that the feature is extremely important to you, you would give it a "9". If you feel that the feature is not at all important you would give it a "1". You can choose any number from 1 to 9 to tell me how important each feature is to you. Remember, the higher the number, the more important it is to you. The lower the number, the less important it is to you.

Just read the statement to youself, tell me what the number is on the top of the card and then tell me how important that is to you personally by using any number from 1 to 9. (CIRCLE RATINGS BELOW. CONTINUE UNTIL ALL 20 CARDS ARE RATED)

|             | -  | NOT AT AL<br>IMPORTAN | LL<br>T |     |   | • |   |   |   | EXTR<br>IMPO | S-2<br>DEMELY<br>DRTANT |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|---------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|-------------------------|
| 201         |  | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 7-                      |
| 202         |  | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 8-                      |
| 203         |  | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 9-                      |
| 204         | ••••••••••••••••••                         | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 10-                     |
| 205         | •••••                                      | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 11-                     |
| 20 <b>6</b> | •••••                                      | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 12-                     |
| 207         | •••••                                      | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 13-                     |
| 208         | ••••••                                     | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 14-                     |
| 209         | •••••                                      | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 15-                     |
| 210         |  | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 16-                     |
| 211         |  | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 17-                     |
| 212         |  | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 18-                     |
| 213         |  | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 19-                     |
| 214         |  | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 20-                     |
| 215         |  | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 21-                     |
| 216         |  | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 22-                     |
| 217         |  | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 23-                     |
| 218         |  | 1                     | 2       | · 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 24-                     |
| 219         | ·<br>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 25-                     |
| 220         | ••••••                                     | 1                     | 2       | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9            | 26-                     |

(SKIP COL'S. 27-29)

RM 3000

22. Here is a deck of cards on which are a number of statements that describe the features of this electronic portable computer. (SHUFFLE <u>WHITE</u> NUMBERED DECK LISTED BELOW ON GRID AND HAND TO RESPONDENT. ALSO HAND RESPONDENT IMPORTANCE RATING CARD)

As you read each statement, please tell me how important each feature is to you personally. If you feel that the feature is extremely important to you, you would give it a "9". If you feel that the feature is not at all important you would give it a "1". You can choose any number from 1 to 9 to tell me how important each feature is to you. Remember, the higher the number, the more important it is to you. The lower the number, the less important it is to you.

Just read the statement to youself, tell me what the number is on the top of the card and then tell me how important that is to you personally by using any number from 1 to 9. (CIRCLE RATINGS BELOW. CONTINUE UNTIL ALL 23 CARDS ARE RATED)

|             | NOT A<br>IMPOF | AT ALI | L<br>— |     |   |   |   |   |   | EXTREM<br>IMPORT. | 5-3<br>6-1<br>ELY<br>ANT |
|-------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 301         | •••••          | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 7-                       |
| 302         | •••••          | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 8-                       |
| 303         |                | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 9-                       |
| 304         | •••••          | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 10-                      |
| 305         | •••••          | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 11-                      |
| 306         |                | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 12-                      |
| 307         |                | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 13-                      |
| 308         | •••••          | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 14-                      |
| 30 <b>9</b> | •••••          | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 15-                      |
| 310         | •••••          | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 16-                      |
| 311         |                | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 17-                      |
| 312         |                | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 18-                      |
| 313         |                | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 19-                      |
| 314         |                | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 20-                      |
| 315         |                | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 21-                      |
| 316         |                | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 22-                      |
| 317         |                | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 23-                      |
| 318         | •••••          | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 24-                      |
| 319         |                | 1      | 2      | . 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 25-                      |
| 320         |                | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 26-                      |
| 321         | •••••          | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 27-                      |
| 322         | ••••••         | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 28-                      |
| 323         | ••••••         | 1      | 2      | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                 | 29-                      |

23. What do you especially like, if anything, about this new portable computer? (PROBE) What else?

.

24. What do you especially dislike, if anything, about this new portable computer? (PROBE) What else?

25. If you were to own this portable computer, what would you personally use it for? (PROBE) What else?

.

Now, I'd like to show you another illustration and description of a different new portable computer that will be introduced by a leading manufacturer of electronic products. Please look at the product and read the description carefully. Take as much time as you like. Hand it back to me when you are finished.

30-

(GIVE CONCEPT BOARD \_\_\_\_\_\_ TO RESPONDENT. ALLOW RESPONDENT AS MUCH TIME TO LOOK AT THE BOARD AS HE WANTS. IF RESPONDENT ASKS ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE PRODUCT, WRITE DOWN IN THE SPACE BELOW. NOTE DOWN THE LENGTH OF TIME RESPONDENT NEEDS TO LOOK AT AND READ THE CONCEPT BOARD. TAKE BACK CONCEPT BOARD BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH QUESTIONING).

QUESTIONS ASKED BY RESPONDENT:

TIME SPENT LOOKING AT CONCEPT BOARD:

31-

27. What impressions, ideas or thoughts did you have while you were looking at and reading about this portable computer? Just tell me what went through your head while you looked at this portable computer? (<u>PROBE IN DETAIL</u>) What else?

(HAND CONCEPT BOARD TO RESPONDENT. ALSO HAND BUYING INTEREST CARD)

28a. How interested are you in buying this portable computer for your own use? Please indicate your interest in buying with a number. If you are extremely interested in buying this portable computer, you can answer by saying 9. If you are not at all interested in buying this portable computer, you can answer by saying 1. Or, you can give me some number in between. Which number from 1 to 9 best describes how interested you are in buying this portable computer? Remember, the higher the number, the more likely you would be to buy this portable computer. The lower the number, the less likely you would be to buy it. You can use any number from 1 to 9 to express how interested you are in buying this portable computer. (CIRCLE RATING BELOW)

| NOT | AT        | ALL  | INTEREST | ED      |        |    |   |   |   | E | XTREMELY | INTERESTED |
|-----|-----------|------|----------|---------|--------|----|---|---|---|---|----------|------------|
|     |           |      | 1        | 2       | 3      | 4  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 32-        |
|     |           | -    |          |         |        | -  |   |   |   |   |          |            |
| (T/ | <b>KE</b> | BACE | K BUYING | INTERES | T CARI | )) |   |   |   |   |          |            |

28b. Why do you feel that way? (PROBE) What made you pick the number you did? (PROBE) Any other reasons? 29. How much do you think this portable computer would cost without the optional extras? (WRITE IN BELOW)

37-

30a. Now we'd like to know how interested you are in buying this portable computer without the optional extras? (HAND if you could purchase it for BUYING INTEREST CARD TO RESPONDENT) We'll use the same one to nine scale as before. The higher the number the more likely you would be to buy this portable computer if you could purchase it for \_\_\_\_\_. You can use any number from one to nine to express how interested you are in buying this portable computer if you could purchase it for \_\_\_\_\_\_ without the optional extras. (CIRCLE RATING BELOW)

| NOT AT ALL | INTERESTEI | 2 |   |   |   |   |   | EX | TREME | LY INTERESTED |             |
|------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-------|---------------|-------------|
|            | 1          | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8  | 9     |               | 3 <b>8-</b> |

30b. Why do you feel that way? What made you pick the number you did? (PROBE) Any other reasons?



without the 31a. Now suppose you could purchase this portable computer for describes how interested you are in buying this portable computer if you could purchase it for \_\_\_\_\_\_ without the optional extras? (CIRCLE RATING BELOW)

| NOT AT | ALL | INTERESTED | <u>-</u> |   |   |   |   |   | EX | TREMEL | Y INTERESTED | <u>)</u> |
|--------|-----|------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|----|--------|--------------|----------|
|        |     | 1          | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8  | 9      |              | 39-      |

(TAKE BACK BUYING INTEREST CARD)

31b. Why do you feel that way? What made you pick the number you did? (PROBE) Any other reasons?

.

(TAKE BACK CONCEPT)

One last question before we close with some statistical information.

Please look at both of these products side-by-side.

(HAND BOTH CONCEPTS SEEN TO RESPONDENT)

32a. Which of these portable computers do you prefer? (RECORD BELOW)

| Prefer | concept | RM | 1000 | ••••• | ( | )4 | 0-1 |
|--------|---------|----|------|-------|---|----|-----|
| Prefer | concept | RM | 2000 | ••••• | ( | )  | -2  |
| Prefer | concept | RM | 3000 |       | ( | )  | -3  |

32b. Why do you feel that way? What is it about this portable computer that makes you prefer it over the other one? (PROBE) What other reasons?

32c. You chose this portable computer (POINT TO CONCEPT PREFERRED IN Q. 32a). We'd like to know how much you prefer this portable computer over the other one. To do this we'll use a scale of 1 to 9 with "1" as "There is really no difference, I prefer them equally." We would use a "9" as "There is an extreme difference, I prefer this one very strongly." The lower the number, the less strong your preference for that computer is and the higher the number, the stronger your preference for that computer is. You may use any number from 1 to 9 to express your opinion. Do you understand? (IF NO, REPEAT. CIRCLE RATING BELOW) (BE SURE YOU CIRCLE A RATING ONLY BY THE FEATURE PREFERRED IN Q. 32a)

|         | NO DIFFERENCE |       |          |   |   |   | EXTREME DIFFERENCE |   |   |   |                       |     |  |
|---------|---------------|-------|----------|---|---|---|--------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----|--|
| (PREFER |               |       | EQUALLY) |   |   |   |                    |   |   |   | (PREFER ONE STRONGLY) |     |  |
| RM      | 1000          | ••••• | 1        | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                  | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                     | 41- |  |
| RM      | 2000          | ••••• | 1        | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                  | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                     | 42- |  |
| RM      | 3000          | ••••• | 1        | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                  | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9                     | 43- |  |

| CLA | SSIFTCATION |
|-----|-------------|
|     |             |

-

| ch of the following best describe         F. RECORD BELOW)         Under \$10,000  | <pre>es your total annual family income? (READ ( ) 44-1 ( ) -2 ( ) -3 ( ) -4 ( ) -5 ( ) -6 ( ) -7 ( ) -8 ( ) -9 ( ) -0 ED BELOW) ( ) 45-1 (ASK Q. 34b) <math>\overline{() -2}</math> (SKIP TO Q. 35) EST. RECORD BELOW) <math>\overline{() -2}</math> (ASK Q. 34c) ( ) -3 (SKIP TO Q. 35) Please be very specific. Give me her/his title WELOW)4748-</pre>   |
|--|--|
| Under \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - \$14,999<br>\$15,000 - \$19,999<br>\$20,000 - \$24,999<br>\$25,000 - \$29,999<br>\$35,000 - \$34,999<br>\$35,000 - \$34,999<br>\$50,000 - \$74,999<br>\$75,000 or more<br>K EVERYONE)<br>t is your marital status? (RECOM<br>Married<br>Single<br>Divorced/widowed/separated<br>your spouse employed (READ L)<br>Full time<br>Part time<br>Not at all<br>t is your spouse's occupation? If<br>the type of industry? (RECORD I<br>Title: | () $44-1$<br>() $-2$<br>() $-3$<br>() $-4$<br>() $-5$<br>() $-6$<br>() $-7$<br>() $-8$<br>() $-9$<br>() $-0$<br>ED BELOW)<br>() $45-1 - (ASK Q. 34b)$<br>$\overline{() -2} - (SKIP TO Q. 35)$<br>EST. RECORD BELOW)<br>$\overline{() -2} - (ASK Q. 34c)$<br>() $-2 - (SKIP TO Q. 35)$<br>Please be very specific. Give me her/his title<br>VELOW)<br>  |
| <pre>K EVERYONE) t is your marital status? (RECON Married Single Divorced/widowed/separated your spouse employed (READ L: Full time Part time Not at all t is your spouse's occupation? If the type of industry? (RECORD I) Title: Type of industry:</pre>   | RD BELOW)         ( )45-1 (ASK Q. 34b) $\overline{( ) -2}$ ( ) -3         ( SKIP TO Q. 35)         ST. RECORD BELOW) $\overline{( ) 46^{-1}}$ ( ) -2         ( ) -2         ( ) -2         ( ) -3         ( ) SKIP TO Q. 35)         Please be very specific. Give me her/his title         VELOW)         47-         48-   |
| t is your marital status? (RECOM<br>Married<br>Single<br>Divorced/widowed/separated<br>your spouse employed (READ L:<br>Full time<br>Part time<br>Not at all<br>t is your spouse's occupation? If<br>the type of industry? (RECORD I<br>Title:<br>Type of industry:  | XD BELOW)         ( )45-1 (ASK Q. 34b)         ( ) -2         ( ) -3         ( SKIP TO Q. 35)         ( ) -2         ( ) -2         ( ) -2         ( ) -2         ( ) -2         ( ) -2         ( ) -2         ( ) -3         ( ) -3         ( ) SKIP TO Q. 35)         Please be very specific. Give me her/his title         SELOW)         47-         48-  |
| Married<br>Single<br>Divorced/widowed/separated<br>your spouse employed (READ L:<br>Full time<br>Part time<br>Not at all<br>t is your spouse's occupation? If<br>the type of industry? (RECORD I<br>Title:<br>Type of industry:  | ( )45-1 — (ASK Q. 34b)<br>( ) -2<br>( ) -3 — (SKIP TO Q. 35)<br>( ) 46-1<br>( ) -2 — (ASK Q. 34c)<br>( ) -2 — (ASK Q. 34c)<br>( ) -3 — (SKIP TO Q. 35)<br>Please be very specific. Give me her/his title<br>SELOW)<br>47-<br>48-   |
| Single<br>Divorced/widowed/separated<br>your spouse employed (READ L)<br>Full time<br>Part time<br>Not at all<br>t is your spouse's occupation? If<br>the type of industry? (RECORD I<br>Title:<br>Type of industry:   | $() -2 \\ () -3 \qquad (SKIP TO Q. 35)$ $() -3 \qquad (SKIP TO Q. 35)$ $() -2 \qquad (ASK Q. 34c)$ $() -3 \qquad (SKIP TO Q. 35)$ |
| your spouse employed (READ L)<br>Full time<br>Part time<br>Not at all<br>t is your spouse's occupation? If<br>the type of industry? (RECORD I<br>Title:<br>Type of industry:   | IST. RECORD BELOW)         ()46-1         ()-2         ()-2         () -3         () () -3         () () -3         () () () () () () () () () () () () () (   |
| Full time<br>Part time<br>Not at all<br>t is your spouse's occupation? If<br>the type of industry? (RECORD I<br>Title:<br>Type of industry:  | ()46-1       (ASK Q. 34c)         () -2       (ASK Q. 34c)         () -3       (SKIP TO Q. 35)         Please be very specific. Give me her/his title         SELOW)       47-         48-   |
| Not at all<br>t is your spouse's occupation? If<br>the type of industry? (RECORD )<br>Title:<br>Type of industry:  | ( ) -3 (SKIP TO Q. 35)<br>Please be very specific. Give me her/his title<br>BELOW)<br>47-<br>48-   |
| t is your spouse's occupation? If<br>the type of industry? (RECORD )<br>Title:<br>Type of industry:  | Please be very specific. Give me her/his title<br>SELOW)<br>47-<br>48-   |
| Title:   | 47-<br>48-   |
| Type of industry:  | 48-  |
|  |  |
| K EVERYONE)  |  |
| t is the size of your family live<br>infants but not students living   | ing at home? Please include yourself and<br>away from home? (WRITE IN # BELOW)   |
| Size of family:  | 49-  |
| you have any children under 18 ye  | ears of age living at home? (RECORD BELOW)   |
| Yes  | ( )50-1 (ASK Q. 36b)   |
| No   | ( ) -2 (SKIP TO Q. 37)   |
| t are their ages? How many are (<br>A CATEGORY, WRITE IN ZERO (0))   | here? (READ LIST. RECORD BELOW. IF NONE  |
| Under 2  | _ 51-  |
| 2 - 6  | _ 52-  |
|  |  |
| 7 - 12   | _ 53- ·  |
| 7 - 12   | _ 53-  |
|  | t are their ages? How many are t<br>A CATEGORY, WRITE IN ZERO (0))<br>Under 2  |

| 7341-52    |
|------------|
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
| le and the |
| TE and the |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
| NE FOR ALL |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
| ,          |

A. In

Јоъ #77341-52

### (ASK EVERYONE)

- 39. Which, if any, of the following electronic products do you own? (READ LIST. RECORD BELOW)
- 40. Which of the following statements best describes your previous experience with computers? (READ LIST. RECORD BELOW)
  - I have worked directly with computers .. ( )62-1
    I have worked indirectly with computers ( ) -2
    I have had little experience with
     computers ...... ( ) -3
    I have had no experience with computers ( ) -4
- 41. Which, if any, of the following programming languages do you know? (READ LIST. RECORD BELOW)

| Algol<br>APL<br>Assembler<br>Basic (any type)<br>Cobol<br>Forth<br>Fortran (any type)<br>Pascal<br>PL (any type)<br>RPG |     | )6:<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>) | -2<br>-3<br>-4<br>-5<br>-6<br>-7<br>-8<br>-9<br>-0 |
|---|-----|--|--|
| Other: (SPECIFY)  | (   | )                                      | -X   |
|   | (   | )                                      | -Y   |
|   | (   | )64                                    | -1   |
| None/don't know any   | (   | )                                      | -2   |
| INTERVIEWER: INDICATE RACE (BY OBS  | ERV | ATI                                    | ON)  |
| White<br>Black<br>Oriental  | (   | )65<br>)<br>)                          | -1<br>-2<br>-3                                     |
| Other: (SPECIFY)  | (.  | )                                      | -4   |

(END CARD 3)

(THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION)

RESEALCH QUESTIONS

7-10-81

1. DEFFERENCES IN OPPLATING PLANS

RM 2500 3Q'EZ JOLOGO UPGRADE+ PAM 3000+ 2H 83 JO3000 32 COL VICE 40 BUT WITH GRAPHICS

MARKET SIZE WOTH BOTH VS EITHER ONE COMPARED WITH INCREMENTAL DEVELOPMENT COST.

2. STRENGTH OF UNDERSTANDING OF RM 3000 VS RM 2000 CHOICE



|                | Rm2000                                  | "WARM"                           | Phospeas                |                         |                     |   | a when                                   |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| 0              | HI PRICE                                |                                  | (8+9)%                  | Aware                   | AVAIL               | = YIEL  | D a                                      |
|                | πl<                                     | 2500 000                         | 18.6                    | 60                      | 80                  | 2:23, 200   | ,<br>63,6Mg                              |
| 250            |   | 3 000 000                        | 13.0                    | 60                      | 80                  | 187,200   | >  |
|                | l<br>R E D                              | 3000 000                         | 19.6                    | 15                      | 10                  | 61,740  |  |
|                | Gp                                      | 2 500 000                        | 23.5                    | 20                      | 70                  | 82,250  | oc 9ml                                   |
|                | ·                                       |                                  |                         |                         |                     | 554,240   | 85.   m <b>a</b>                         |
|                | •                                       |                                  |                         |                         |                     |   |  |
|                | mid pr                                  | ice                              | (819)%                  |                         |                     |   |  |
|                | TIS                                     | 2500 000                         | 16.7                    | 60                      | 86                  | 200,4007  | Cart                                     |
| 17             | c/4                                     | 3000 000                         | 28.3                    | 60                      | 80                  | 407,520)  | , comp                                   |
| 0              | BFP                                     | 3000 000                         | 24.5                    | 15                      | 20                  | 77,175  |  |
|                | ĘP                                      | 2 500 000                        | 39.6                    | 20                      | 70                  | 138,600   | 59.4 M \$                                |
|                |   |                                  |                         |                         |                     | ,   |  |
|                | to Preco                                |                                  | (8+9)%                  |                         |                     |   |  |
|                | rls                                     | 2500 000                         | 40.4                    | 60                      | 60                  | 484,800 284   | ns                                       |
|                | Clu                                     | 3000 800                         | 41.7                    | 60                      | 80                  | 600,480   | 4  |
| 125            | BFP                                     | 3000 600                         | 33.4                    | 15                      | 70                  | 105,210   |  |
|                | 6.1                                     | 2500000                          | 47.0                    | 20                      | 70                  | 164,500   |  |
|                | •                                       |                                  |                         |                         | 1                   | -<br>, 354,990  | 105 mg                                   |
| H1<br>NU<br>Lo | <u>TOTAL</u> POT<br>1 1 401<br>1 1 1907 | 150 X 25<br>300 K 17<br>200 K 12 | 5×.62<br>5×.62<br>5×.62 | = 2(7<br>= 186<br>= 147 | ) M\$<br>M\$<br>M\$ | e Thurston<br>0 3000 What do<br>new conce<br>• 7000/3000 Te | -elerstal<br>wid for<br>ptan.<br>ch/See? |
|                |   |                                  |                         | , , , ,                 | ,                   | lias  |  |
1. Assume T1-59 would be more/less/same attractiveness as RM1000. A. SAME \$ at 200 = 8K/mo sustained rate. Startep Curve. Monthl MRS 2 10 12 36 tini 60 RM 1000 - STRONG INTEREST @ \$200 = 12.5% = 8K/mo RM 2000 - STRONG INTEREST @ 1200 23% = 14.72 = 15K mo. @ \$125= 41% = 26× (mo € \$250= 19% = 12K(mo K64 Real PRODUCTION AT MRS Frezon 203 125 1250 5.0 3 3.0 2 2.0 5 .4 5.0 0.0 2 6.0 7.0 •6 3 16.0 9.0 30 24 260 0.) £ 15.0 12.0 14.0 1-2 31.0 5 18.0 6123 36 1.4 6 21.0 36.0 20.0 48 14.0 1-Z. 18.0 22.0 7 85 13.0 1.1 29.0 103 170 8 16.0 30 16 40 52 37 26.0 12-0 9 1.0 150 12.0 26.0 15.0 10 11 12.0 15-0 26.0 36 45 156 12 15.0 26.0 12.0 \$0

|        | Product | ion MRS at | ł |     | ( \$300 · (  | 1% = 10K | /mo          |
|--------|---------|------------|---|-----|--------------|----------|--------------|
| FACTOR | \$300   | \$ 400     |   |     | C \$ 400 . 1 | 89. 3 5K | mo           |
| •2     | 2       | l.         |   |     |              |          |              |
| .+     | 4       | 2          | - | 1   | 300          | 400      |              |
| . 6    | 6       | 3          |   | 10  | 1            | 1        | -            |
| 1.0    | 10      | 5          |   |     |              |          | -            |
| 1.2    | 12      | 4          |   |     | 20           | 10       | -            |
| 1.4    | 14      | 7          |   | 3∉  | 6938+31      | 35/9+16  |              |
| 1.2    | 12      | 6          |   | 24  | 50           | 30       | $\downarrow$ |
| 1.1    | 4       | 6          |   | 2XD | 120          | 60       |              |
| 1.0    | 10      | 5          |   | 40  |              |          | Ť            |
| 1.0    | 10      | 5          |   | 12  |              |          | 1            |
| 1.0    | 10      | 5          |   |     | l            | 1        |              |
| Q 1.0  | 10      | 5          |   |     |              |          |              |
| 1.0    | 10      | 5          |   |     |              |          |              |

AT  $\frac{1}{175}$ TI-59  $\frac{1}{8}$  K/mo =  $\frac{50\%}{30\%}$  TECH/SCI X/.37 = 5.48  $\frac{30\%}{30\%}$  STU/PROF X1.55 = 3.72  $\frac{20\%}{30\%}$  BUSINESS X2.7 =  $\frac{4.32}{13.52}$ 

|       |  |          |     |            |     |          |      | 5   |  |
|-------|--|----------|-----|------------|-----|----------|------|-----|--|
|       |  |          |     | 15         | 12  | 10       | 8    | 3   |  |
|       | 000                                      | 26       | 17  | 0          | 7   | 6        | 5    | 3   |  |
|       | ( IN NAJ                                 | 16       | (0  | 7          | •   |          | -    |     |  |
|       | (101)                                    |          |     | 2.0        | 25  | 3        | 3.50 | 400 |  |
|       | EKTOL.                                   | 125      | (75 | 200        | 230 | <u> </u> |      |     |  |
|       | en e | <u> </u> |     | 10         | .4  | 1.2      | 1.0  | 10  |  |
|       |  | 3.2      | 2   | 110        |     | 10       | 10   | 6   |  |
| 7007  | .2                                       | 21-      |     | 10         | 14  | 12       | / -  | -   |  |
| 3902  | ,-                                       | 22       | 20  | 18         | 1 - | •        | 2 E  | Z1  |  |
|       |  | 27       |     |            | 19  | 41       | 5 7  |     |  |
| 16 07 | 2.0                                      |          | 10  | 62         | 40  | •        | 7 0  | 18  |  |
| 79 0- |  | 110      | 67  | <b>y</b> = |     | 21       | 50   | 10  |  |
|       | ha                                       | 10       |     | -          | 42  | 70       |      |     |  |
| 1485  | 6-7                                      | •        | 60  | 54         | •   |          |      | 41  |  |
| ( " ) | A .                                      | 96       | 40  |            |     | 7        | 1.0  | 36  |  |
|       | <b>b.</b> 0                              |          | -   | 1-8        | 84  | 12       | 0.   |     |  |
| 2485  | ØIY                                      | 107      | 120 | [00        | -   | -        |      |     |  |
|       | 17 0                                     | 19 L     | •   |            |     |          |      |     |  |
| S L   |  |          |     |            |     |          |      |     |  |

84 (x1.75) NEW MARKET SHARE

Rm 2000 @ 200 5+9 % = 23% W.C. Workins 28 M x 23 = 6 Million RENETATION (25% (SET BELOW) 2/24x valume = 1.5 10m x 20% x 25% = 15 TECH 400K/YR= 30K/hu. mar/smas(con 17m × 23% × 12% = ,5 Ru 1000 @ 200 8+1 %= 12.5% PROF TECH = 10 M × (12/2)= 1/4 M TIS9= 1/2 m total (120 /yr) 240 PENETRATION = (2/2yr) = 25%

STRONG INTEREST IN BURYING

|   |         | TOTAL<br>(8,9) | TOTAL<br>(7,8,9) | SEEN FIRST<br>(8,9) | 5001 FIRST<br>(7, 8,9) |   |
|---|---------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|
|   | Rm 1000 | 9.7            | 22.3             | 11.4-               | 23.8                   |   |
|   | Rruzão  | (4.(           | 28.6             | 15.3                | 34.1                   |   |
| O | Rm 3000 | 14.5           | 29.9             | 12.2                | 27.9                   |   |
|   |         |                |                  |                     |                        |   |
| 0 |         |                |                  |                     |                        | and the second se |

and the state

| Seen Fills | T FR | HI | mD | 20 | SEEN SECOND | FR | A1 | MO | 64 |
|------------|------|----|----|----|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| RALIONO    | /1.  | 10 | 16 | 25 | RM 2002     |    | 13 | 28 | 31 |
|            |      |    |    |    | RM 3000     |    | 13 | 28 | 23 |

Run 2000 15 19 27 41

5 14 RM 1000 2 16 17 8 RM 3000

5 75.

Ran 3000 12 14 18 23

This & would show price Par 3000 <u>8</u> 13 20 10 zz z4 LM 1000 RM 2000

CONCLUSION-1. Generally liked first concept best 2. 2-3× fall off of RM 1000 following 2000 3. Fall off of 1000 following 3000 small - must be perceived as different machines.

|    | $\hat{}$                              |      |         |        | s<br>- |          | )      |      |           |               |      |      | *     | 5    |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|---------|--------|--------|----------|--------|------|-----------|---------------|------|------|-------|------|
|    |                                       |      | TEC     | H /SCI |        | STU      | DENT/P | RoF  | Bu        | BUS / FINANCE |      |      | SENER | AL   |
|    |                                       |      | HI      | Mo     | 20     | MI       | MD     | Lo   | HI        | mo            | 20   | HI   | mo    | Lo   |
| 1  | Rm 1000                               | MEAN | 33.1    | 37.2   | 49.7   | 30.4     | 40.1   | 49.0 | 25.4      | 27.9          | 34.4 | 30,6 | 34.2  | 44.4 |
| 2  | RM 2000                               | MEAN | 43.2    | 50,9   | 58.8   | 41.9     | 54.0   | 51.8 | 39,3      | 48.0          | 49.6 | 44.7 | 51.0  | 58.7 |
| 3  | RM 3000                               | MEAN | 34.8    | 39.0   | 46.1   | 37.3     | 49.1   | 48.0 | 39.4      | 42.2          | 42,1 | 42.3 | 42.8  | 49.3 |
| 4  |                                       |      |         |        |        |          |        |      |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 5  | RM (000                               | 8+9  | 9,0     | 15.9   | 25.3   | 7.6      | 16.3   | 25,8 | 5.0       | 9.7           | 16.5 | 9.0  | 9,1   | 22.5 |
| 6  | RM 2000                               | 8+9  | 14.9    | 21.8   | 38.7   | 9#7      | 25,3   | 40.7 | 14.8      | 26.5          | 32.4 | 21.0 | 30.0  | 40.0 |
| 7  | Rm3000                                | 8+9  | 19.7    | 13.2   | 18.3   | 6.0      | 19.8   | 23.5 | 17.5      | 20.0          | 17.0 | 16.0 | 19,6  | 26.6 |
| 8  |                                       |      | <br>1 w |        |        |          |        |      |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 9  |                                       |      | 2       |        |        |          |        |      |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 10 |                                       |      |         |        |        |          |        |      |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 11 |                                       |      |         |        |        |          |        |      |           | د             |      |      |       |      |
| 12 |                                       |      |         |        |        |          |        |      |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 13 |                                       |      |         |        |        | 2        |        |      |           |               |      |      | 1.    |      |
| 14 |                                       |      |         |        | )      |          |        |      |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 15 |                                       |      |         |        |        |          |        |      |           |               |      |      | ÷     |      |
| 16 |                                       |      |         |        |        |          |        |      |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 17 |                                       |      |         |        |        |          |        |      |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 18 |                                       |      |         |        |        |          |        | 2    |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 19 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |      |         | X.     |        | \$       | 2011   |      |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 20 |                                       | :    |         |        |        |          |        |      | ~         |               |      |      |       |      |
| 21 |                                       |      |         |        |        |          |        |      |           |               |      |      | •     |      |
| 22 |                                       |      | ,       |        |        |          |        |      |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 23 |                                       |      |         |        |        |          |        | 1    |           |               | _    |      |       |      |
| 24 |                                       |      |         |        |        |          |        |      |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 25 |                                       |      |         |        |        |          |        |      |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 26 |                                       |      |         | · •    |        |          |        |      |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 27 |                                       |      |         |        |        |          |        |      |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| 28 |                                       |      |         |        |        |          | ,      | •    |           |               |      |      |       |      |
| )P | ERATING UNIT:                         |      |         |        |        | PREPAREI | D BY:  |      | - <b></b> |               |      |      | DATE: |      |

£

TI-9470B

and a superior sector the second 4 and well







PREFERENCE COMPARISON RAL 2000 Rollooo Rm3000 Rancoos 76% 24% Rm 2000 71/0/29% 61%/38% Ru 3000 STRENGTH OF PREFERENCE Runoos 6.37 = 2(.17) 6.03-6.68 6.78 2 2 (12) Rin 2000 6.54-7.02 7.24 - 7.60 7.0 El ± 2 (.09) Rm 3000 EHERIENCE WITH compuTERS Ruisos 283 Ron 2000 Run 3000

BASE= 565 - 5= (560) RM2000 N(7,8,9) X X NO 75 2.10c .27 00-199 11 151 2.95 200-299 55 52.88 th 250 15.62 300 - 399 25 400-499 13 10.45 21 500 20.62 97 10.45 600 9.38 700 4.362 800 6.07. 900 5.09 1000 -1250 12.59 1257-1500 4.91 1 3 71500 8.03 × 3,47= \$54 1.00 159.31 WEIGHTED VALUE

MRS @ \$350 = 12.5% = 8K \$175 = 27% = 17K \$350 \$175 ,2 .4 .6 7 3 5 7 (16) 17 20 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.2 1.1 1.0 1.0 

|                          |              | DAA   | RN    | RM       |       |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| FFATURE                  |              | 1000  | 2000  | 3000     |       |
| ALPHA DISPLAY            |              | 2     |       |          |       |
| 2 CONSTANT MEMORY        |              | 1     | 2     | 2        |       |
| 3 RAM MODULES            |              | 5     | 3     | 3        |       |
| 4 USE HOME & WORK        |              | 3     | 4     | 6        |       |
| 5 LARGE & DISPLAY        |              | 4     | S     | 4        |       |
| · CASSETTE MASS STARE    | * SF         | 11    | 6     | 7        |       |
| 7 PROMPTING              |              | 6     |       | 5        |       |
| 8 SS APPLICATIONS        | ъ.           | 7     | 8     | 9        |       |
| ° CARRY IN BRIEFCASE     | 7            | 9     | 9     | 10       |       |
| 10 PORTABLE DATA TERMINA | H + - Modery | NA    | 10    | 12       |       |
| 11 PRE PROS MODULES      |              | 8     | 11    | <u> </u> | <br>  |
| 12 PRINTER               | + RS 232     | 10    | 12    | 8        |       |
| 13                       |              |       | ý.    |          | <br>, |
| 14                       |              | /     |       |          | <br>  |
| 15                       |              |       |       |          |       |
| 16                       |              |       |       |          | <br>  |
| 17                       |              |       |       |          | <br>  |
| 18 OTHERS.               |              |       |       |          |       |
| 19 TV DISPLAY            | TV           | NA    | 13/20 | 16/23    | <br>  |
| 20 LEARN BASIC           |              | NA    | 17/20 | 13/23    | <br>  |
| 21 CARRY IN POCKET       |              | 15/17 | 18/20 | NA       | <br>  |
| 22 LONG BATT LIFE        |              | 16/17 | 19/20 | 4/23     | <br>  |
| 23 TYPEABLE KEYBOARD     |              | NA    | NA    | 15/23    | <br>  |
| -24 VISICALC             |              | MA    | NA    | 19/23    | <br>  |
| 25 WORD PROCESSING       |              | NA    | NA    | 20/23    |       |
| 26 TILT DISPLAY          |              | MA    | NA    | 23/23    | <br>  |
| 27                       |              |       |       |          | <br>  |
| 28                       |              |       | 8     |          |       |

|                          |           |       |          | ng ar     |             |                  |  |        |  |          |          |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--|--------|--|----------|----------|
|                          |           | 3     |          | )         |             | - <del>Y</del> - | - (  | 50)¥   | - +  |          |          |
|                          | TOTAL     |       | 1        | Trie Rive | CH HI (     | RAKE             | RANK   | RANK   | RANK   | {        |          |
|                          | MEAN ZSE  | 709   | 708      | N         | 2.SE        | PP               | 709  | 90 8+9 | PURCH  |          | 1        |
| · Gin 2000 (287)         | OVERA     | C RIR | cot int  | 7.69      | 12          |                  |  |        |  | -        |          |
| 2 TALLE ON TRIPS         | 6.41 32   | 31    | 1546     | 7.22      | 46          | 16               |  | 14     | 14   | 14.7     | 14       |
| 3 CARLY BRETFCASE        | 6.93 .28  | 37    | 17 54    | 7.56      | ,42         | 10               |  | 1      | 10   | 9        | 9        |
| 4 SCRELL DISAMY          | 6.97 .26  | 22    | 1531     | 7.01      | 138         | 14               |  | 19     | 15   | 16       | 16       |
| 5 PRINTER.               | 6.74. ,28 | .33   | 1751     | 7.33      | .90         |                  |  | 10     | 13   | (1.3     | 12       |
| 6 CONSTANT MERLERy       | 796 :20   | 257   | 1815     | 8.A0      | .22         | 2                |  | 2      | 2  | - 2      | 2        |
| 7 ACPHA DISPLACE         | 8.02,18   | 58    | 1715     | 8,48      | ,22         | - <b>I</b>       |  | (      | 1  | - 1      | 1        |
| 8 BASIC                  | 6.39 ,32  | 31    | 14-45    | 6:55      | ,48         | 17               |  | 16     | 19   | 17.3     | ). 17    |
| 9 RAM MODICE'S           | 7.37 .26  | 42    | 2163     | 7.80      | ,36         | 5                |  | 3      | 3  | - 3.7    | 3        |
| 10 CADRY PECKET          | 638.30    | 32    | 10 41    | 6.91      | 46          | 18               |  | 11     | 17   | (7.3)    | 8        |
| 11 LARGE & DISPLAG       | 7.34 122  | 37    | 21 58    | 7.73      | 132         | 4                |  | 5      | 6  | - 5      | 5        |
| 12 ALPHA INFO STARE      | 6.41 .30  | 29    | 16 45    | 6.91      | 46          | 15               |  | 15     | 16   | 15;3     | 15       |
| 13 CASSETTE MASS MEMily  | 7.08.26   | 35    | 21 30    | 7.96      | 128         | 6                |  | 6      | 3  | - 5      | 6        |
| 14 Home & work           | 7.21 ,28  | 47/   | 1562     | 195       | -38         | 5                |  | 4      | 4  | - 4.3    | 4        |
| 15 2.50 APR BATT .       | 6.32 ,28  | .25   | 1.540    | 6.64      | ,50         | 19               |  | 18     | 18   | 18.3     | 19       |
| 16 BASIC - PEPS COMPA OR | 5.73,34   | - 21  | 14-35    | 6.19      | ,52         | 20               |  | 20     | 20   | 20       | 20       |
| 17 TV DISPLAY            | 6.61 .28  | Z8    | 2048     | 7,96      | 120         | 12               |  | 12     | 11   | 11.7     | 13       |
| 18 BERT DATA TEMMINAC.   | 6.56 .30  | 28    | 2/49     | 7.71      | 136         | 13               | 7  | 11     | 1  | 10.3     | 10       |
| 19 PILE PROG MODULOS     | 7.01,22   | 25    | 22 AM    | 7.44      | .30         | 7                |  | 12     | 12   | 10.7     | <u> </u> |
| 20 PREMPTING             | 7.00 ,29  | - 30  | 235      | 37165     | -30         | 8                |  | 8      | 8  | 8        | 1        |
| 21 55 APOLICATIONS       | 6.93 -26  | -30   | 1225     | 27,62     | <i>.</i> 31 | 4                |  | 9      | 9,   | 9        | 8        |
| 22                       |           |       |          |           |             | L                | Sector contractor and the sector of the sect | 4      | an sa an |          |          |
| 23                       |           |       |          |           | ,           |                  |  |        |  |          |          |
| 24                       |           |       |          |           |             |                  |  |        |  |          |          |
| 25                       |           |       |          |           |             |                  |  |        |  |          |          |
| 26                       |           |       |          |           |             |                  |  |        |  |          |          |
| 27                       |           |       |          |           |             |                  |  |        |  |          |          |
| 28                       |           |       |          |           |             |                  |  |        |  |          |          |
| OPERATING UNIT:          |           |       | PREPARED | о ву: C   | Bwu         | son              |  |        |  | DATE: 67 | 9/81     |

.

|                        |           |   | Ň             |      |      | <b>7</b> ) |  |         |                                       |
|------------------------|-----------|---|---------------|------|------|------------|--|---------|---------------------------------------|
|                        |           | , |               | 1    |      | <u>)</u>   | 1  | +       | ).                                    |
|                        | TOTAL     | Seas 1st                                | ( Purch Hi    | RANK | RANK | RANK       | 1 RAWK                                   |         |                                       |
|                        | MEAN 25.5 | 104 108                                 |               | þ    | 69   | 7-8+9_     | Reput                                    | AVE     |                                       |
| 1 RM1000 (283)         | OVEI      | RALL RURITH IN                          | 7.65 .14      |      |      |            | an a |         |                                       |
| 2 TAKE ON TRIPS        | 6.42 .32  | 33 134                                  | 6.81 .64      | 12   |      | 10         | 12                                       | (1.5    | 12                                    |
| 3 ALPHA DISPLAN        | 7.27 ,26  | 40 20 k                                 | 7.94 ,32      | - 4  |      | 4          | 3  | 43.1    | 2                                     |
| ALPHA INFO STONE       | 6.40 ,30  | 28 15 43                                | 6.72 .60      | 13   | 1.   | 13         | 13                                       | (13     | 13                                    |
| 5 CONST THEMORY        | 7.71 .22  | 49 2311                                 | 8.13 .36      |      |      | 1          | 1  | 1 1     | 1                                     |
| 6 LARGE & DISPLAY      | 7.51 .22  | 41 226                                  | 7,40 ,46      | 2    |      | 2          | 9  | 2 4.3   | 4                                     |
| 7 LAM MODULE           | 7.09 ,26  | 40 15 55                                | 8,00 ,36      | 6    |      | 5          | 2  | 543     | 5                                     |
| 8 CARRY IN BREFFCASE   | 6.96 ,26  | 36 17 53                                | 7.52.50       | 9    |      | 1          | 7  | 977     | 9                                     |
| ? SINGLE KEYSTRAKES    | 5.72,34   | 25 1439                                 | 6.24 ,68      | 17   |      | 15         | 17                                       | 5 163   | 17                                    |
| 10 CASSETTE MASS STORE | 6.53 ,28  | 29 194                                  | 7.34 .46      | 11   |      | 12         | 10                                       | 411     | 11                                    |
| 11 Hours Swalk         | 7.35 ,26  | 46 1460                                 | 7.69 152      | 3    |      | 3          | 6  | 34      | 3                                     |
| 12 PREPRECE MODALES    | 6.98 :24  | 31 1849                                 | 7.70 :34      | 8    |      | 8          | 5  | \$ 7    | 8                                     |
| 13 PRINTER             | 661.28    | 28 1640                                 | 6.94 96       | 10   |      | - []       | 11                                       | 10.7    | 10                                    |
| 14 CARRY PECKET        | 6.17 .32  | 28/15 42                                | 6.4 .68       | 15   |      | 14         | 16                                       | 15      | 15                                    |
| 15 DISPLAN SCROLL      | 6.20 .28  | 18 17 20                                | 6.5 ,36       | 14   |      | 16         | is                                       | 15      | 14                                    |
| 16 S.S. APPLICATIONS   | 6.99.24   | 28 20 48                                | 7,81,32       | 17   |      | 9          | 4  | 4 67    | 1                                     |
| 17 250 HR BATT         | 5.91 ,30  | 31 12 3                                 | 6.57 160      | 16   |      | 17         | 14                                       | 6 15.7  | 16                                    |
| 18 PROMOTIAL           | 9.14. 24. | 32 22                                   | 7.45,42       | 5    |      | 6          | 8  | 66.3    | to                                    |
| 19                     |           | 5                                       |               |      |      |            |  |         | <b>V</b>                              |
| 20                     |           |   |               |      |      |            |  |         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 21                     |           |   |               |      |      |            |  |         |                                       |
| 22                     |           |   |               | -    |      |            |  |         |                                       |
| 23                     |           |   |               |      |      |            |  |         |                                       |
| 24                     |           |   |               | 1    |      |            |  |         |                                       |
| 25                     |           |   |               |      |      |            |  |         |                                       |
| 26                     |           |   |               | ·    |      |            |  |         |                                       |
| 27                     |           |   |               |      |      |            |  |         |                                       |
| 28                     |           |   |               | 1    |      |            |  |         |                                       |
|                        |           | DDEDADE                                 | BY: CR (1)(L) | جمها |      |            |  | DATE: C | 29/00                                 |
|                        |           |   |               |      |      |            |  |         |                                       |

-

UNIVERSAL PLANNING FORM

|                         |           |       |  |       |          | $\leq$       | 23)   |           |          | )     |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                         | TOTAL     |       | Purci  | t rfI | RANK     | RANK         | RANK  | TRANK     |          |       |
|                         | N 2SE     | 109 % | <u>8                                    </u> | 2SE   | M        | " Jac]       | 7,8+9 | Purch     | AVE      |       |
| 1 RM 3000 (287)         | over      | ur    | 2.74   | . 12  | 22       |              |       |           | -        |       |
| 2 TALE ON TRIPS         | 6.08 .32  | 27 1  | 340 6.69                                     | ,58   | 20       |              | 18    | 19        | 19       | 18    |
| 3 ALPHA DISPLACY        | 8.10 16   | 55 2  | 318 8.99                                     | .18   | 1        |              | ١     | l (       | 11       |       |
| 4 TUARA BASIC           | 6-76 ,28  | 32 20 | 527.12                                       | ,52   | 13       | :            | 10    | 15        | 12.7     | 13    |
| 5 RAM ALCOLLE           | 7.27 ,29  | 33 Z  | 4 7.79                                       | .38   | 5        |              | 5     | 3         | 4 4.3    | 3     |
| 6 CONST MERLEREY        | -7.98 ,18 | 56 18 | P14 8,00                                     | .3K   | 2        |              | 2     | 2         | 2 2      | 2     |
| 7 LANGE & DISPLOTY      | 7.46 .20  | 39 2  | 0 59 7.99                                    | 140   | 3        |              | 3     | 10        | 3 53     | 4     |
| 8 PREMPTING             | 7.33 ,22  | 34 23 | 3 51 7.51                                    | ,36   | 4        |              | 4     | 9?        | 5 5.7    | 5     |
| · 9 WERD PROCESSING     | 6.21,28   | 20 14 | - 24 Gi64                                    | .46   | 18       |              | 20    | 21        | 20       | 20    |
| 10 (ANRY BREFELSE       | 1.81 .28  | 36 12 | 2 7.72                                       | .38   | -11      |              | 13    | 4         | ?" 93    | 10    |
| 11 SCRAC DISPLACY       | 6-76 .24  | 25 19 | 44 7.45                                      | 1.50  | 12       | د            | 17    |           | 13.3     | 14    |
| 12 PRINTER              | 7.21 524  | 37 70 | 5 7.31                                       | .94   | 6        |              | 6     | 13        | 6 8.3    | 9     |
| 13 CASSETTE MASS STORES | 7.17 .26  | 35 2  | 2, 7.52                                      | - 38  | 7        |              | 1     | 1         | 1 7      | 107   |
| 14 Home Swark           | 7.08.26   | 40/16 | 6 7.71                                       | .46   | 8        |              | Å     | 5         | 87       | 76    |
| 15 PRE PACE MODILES     | 6.88 .24  | 27 18 | 3 45 7.65                                    | -38   | 10       | 2000<br>1000 | 16    | 6         | 10 10.7  | 10    |
| 16 TILT DISPLACY        | 6.02.28   | 18 (  | Fran 6,47                                    | .46   | 22       |              | 22    | 22        | 22       | 23    |
| 17 S.S. APPLIGATIONS    | 7.03 .26  | .32 2 | 2,47.52                                      | .42   | 9        |              | 9     | 8         | 9 8.7    | 9     |
| 18 DATA TZAMINAL        | 675.28    | 30 2, | 1 51 7.35                                    | . 42  | 14       |              | 11    | 12        | 12/123   | 12    |
| · 19 TWO HAND KUBD      | 6.65 28   | 31 18 | 5 4 6.99                                     | ,50   | 15       |              | 12    | 17        | 14.7     | 15    |
| 20 ALPHA INFO STORE     | 6.63 :28  | 32 16 | 186-85                                       | 1,50  | 16       |              | 19    | 18        | 16       | 11    |
| 21 TABLE COMP           | 6.14 .26  | 15 16 | 37184  | ,40   | 19       |              | 23    | 16        | 19.3     | 19    |
| 22 ZSO HAR BATT         | 6.06 128  | 18 Z  | 0386.17                                      | ,52   | 21       |              | 19    | 23        | 21       | 21    |
| 23 BASIC-TERS Contract  | 5.85 .32  | 20 1  | 72100066                                     | .60   | 23       |              | 20    | 20        | 2        | 22    |
| 24 TU PISPLAN           | 6.54 , 30 | 30 17 | 7477.25                                      | ,52   | 11       |              | 15    | 14        | 15.3     | 16    |
| 25                      |           |       |  | ,     | <b>I</b> |              |       | , · · · · |          |       |
| 26                      |           |       |  |       |          |              |       |           |          |       |
| 27                      |           |       |  |       |          |              |       |           |          |       |
| 28                      |           |       |  |       |          |              |       |           |          |       |
| OPERATING UNIT:         |           | PREP  | ARED BY: CA                                  | SWEL  | Son      |              |       |           | DATE: 42 | 18/81 |

|   |                |                    |                    |                    | 3                  |                      | )                |                |                |                    |                    |                    | 1              | )              |
|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
|   |                | 789<br>SAW<br>2000 | 789<br>5ku<br>3000 | WELL<br>DEF<br>USÉ | 789<br>5Au<br>2000 | LOELL<br>DEF<br>USEP | C HOOSE<br>72000 | At005l<br>3000 | 789<br>5100    | WELL<br>DEF<br>USÉ | 789<br>5AW<br>3000 | WELL<br>DEF<br>USE | CHOUSE<br>2000 | CHOOSE<br>ZOND |
|   |                | H                  |                    |                    | •                  |                      |                  |                | Bee            |                    |                    |                    |                |                |
|   |                | 11-1-2             | IOIE               |                    |                    |                      |                  | 1              | 1016E          | H                  |                    |                    |                | · · · · · ·    |
|   |                |                    | 1166E              |                    |                    |                      |                  |                | 1024E          | H                  |                    |                    |                |                |
|   |                |                    | 1159€              |                    |                    |                      |                  |                | IOLI E         | H                  |                    |                    |                | ,              |
| 5 |                |                    | 1107E              |                    |                    |                      |                  |                | 1038E          | Н                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 5 |                |                    | 1053E              | H                  | 5                  | Н                    |                  |                | 1064 @         | Н                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| , |                |                    | 1026 6             |                    | 7                  | Н                    | Smaller          |                | 1062E          | -H                 |                    |                    |                |                |
| 3 |                |                    | 1031 E             | ×.                 | 5                  | Н                    |                  | Memory         | 1058E          | Н                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| , |                |                    | 1019E              | -#L                |                    |                      |                  |                | 1071E          | Н                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| ) |                |                    | 1049E              | *                  |                    |                      |                  | e.             | 1055E          | H                  |                    |                    |                |                |
|   |                |                    | 2036 E             |                    | 8                  | н                    |                  |                | 1070E          | H                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 2 |                |                    | Zde1€              | H                  | 7                  | H                    |                  |                | 1056E          | H                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 3 |                |                    | 2069E              | Q                  |                    | · · · · ·            |                  | 4 · · · ·      | 2073E          | Н                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 4 |                |                    | Zdd6€              | H                  | j                  | ŗ.                   |                  |                | 2072C          | L                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 5 |                |                    | 20146              | H                  |                    |                      |                  |                | 2dAC           | H                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 5 |                |                    | 2039E              | Ĥ                  | 9                  | H 邪()色               |                  |                | 7040 C         | Н                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 7 |                |                    | 2028E              | H                  |                    |                      |                  |                | LOSIC          | H                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 3 | USES SLIDE BUL | k                  | 2009C              | Ĥ                  |                    | Q Toy                |                  | BWER           | 2068C          | Н                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 9 |                |                    | 2080 C             |                    |                    | ş                    |                  |                | 2020C          | Н                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 0 | •              |                    | 2144 C             |                    |                    |                      |                  |                | 20 <b>29</b> C | Ĥ                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 1 |                |                    | 1089C              |                    |                    |                      |                  |                | 2062C          | Н                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 2 |                |                    | 3190 B             | H I                |                    |                      |                  |                | 2003C          | H                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 3 |                |                    | 3138 B             |                    |                    |                      |                  | ,              | 3067B          | H                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 4 |                |                    | 3147B              |                    |                    |                      |                  |                | BIR B          | Н                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 5 |                |                    | 3141 B             | S H                |                    |                      |                  |                | 4189G          | Н                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 6 |                |                    | 3012 B             |                    |                    |                      |                  |                | 404SG          | H                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 7 |                |                    | 3112B              |                    | 1                  | H NOT                | £                |                | 40 34G         | Н                  |                    |                    |                |                |
| 8 |                |                    | 3063 B             | Q                  |                    |                      |                  |                | 40366          | Н                  |                    |                    |                |                |

OPERATING UNIT:

PREPARED BY:

DATE:

| 1               | 4183G H   |     |              | 40446  | Ħ  |       |     |
|-----------------|-----------|-----|--------------|--------|----|-------|-----|
| 2               | 4046G H   |     |              | 4029G  | H  |       |     |
| 3               | 4030G H   | 3   | H BIEE       | 4052G  | É  |       |     |
| 4               | 4028G H   | 1   |              | 40636  | Ы  |       |     |
| 5               | 40416 6   | 2 4 | H SIZE       | 40736  | Ы  |       |     |
| 6               | 4048G +   | 1 9 | H Small      | 40536  | Я  |       |     |
| 7               | 4065G H   | 3   | QTOY         | 40706  | еl |       | · · |
| 8               | 40716     | 3   | H DISPLAY    | 4019G  | H  |       |     |
| 9               | 4082G H   |     | ,            | 43226, | H, |       |     |
| 10              | 4007G H   |     |              | 3119G  | ĥ  |       |     |
| 11              | 4004G H   | 1   |              | 4093G  | H  |       |     |
| 12              | 31126     |     |              | 4091G  | Н  |       |     |
| 13              | 4015G     |     | 3 - L        | 4003G  | H  |       |     |
| 14              | 4010G H   | J   |              | 41006  | Н  |       |     |
| 15              |           |     |              | 4097G  | H  |       |     |
| 16              |           |     |              |        |    |       |     |
| 17              |           |     |              |        |    |       |     |
| 18              |           |     |              |        |    |       |     |
| 19              | · · · · · | S   | 5            |        |    |       |     |
| 20              |           |     |              |        |    |       |     |
| 21              |           |     |              |        |    |       |     |
| 22              |           |     |              |        |    |       |     |
| 23              |           |     |              |        |    |       |     |
| 24              |           |     |              |        |    |       |     |
| 25              |           |     |              |        |    |       |     |
| 26              |           |     |              |        |    |       |     |
| 27              |           |     |              |        |    |       |     |
| 28              |           |     |              |        |    |       |     |
| OPERATING UNIT: |           |     | PREPARED BY: |        |    | DATE: |     |

ŀ

TI-9470B

實際的

|    |      | PREFER<br>Looo                        | PREFAR<br>Booo    |       | P/4               | ar  | PREFER         |       |   |
|----|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-----|----------------|-------|---|
| 1  |      | h+++-                                 | -++++             |       | ++++              | •   | ++++           |       |   |
| 2  |      | <del>++++</del>                       | ++++              | 1     | H+++              |     | ##             |       |   |
| 3  |      | ###                                   | <del>////</del> · |       | ++++              | 1   | ###            |       | - |
| 4  |      | <del>      </del>                     | ++++              |       | <del>////</del> - | 11  | 4444           |       |   |
| 5  |      | -###                                  | ++++              |       | H++-              | . 1 | ++++           |       |   |
| 6  |      | HH                                    | 4/11-             |       | HIT               | 1   | -++++-         |       |   |
| 7  |      | H++ P                                 | HH                |       | +f+               | - 1 | -1115-         |       |   |
| 8  | · a  | <del>////</del>                       | +111-             |       | ++++              | (   | ++++           |       |   |
| 9  | 1    | (                                     | HH                |       | )                 |     | ++++           |       |   |
| 10 |      |                                       | -141-             |       | i                 |     | <del>11 </del> |       |   |
| 11 |      |                                       | ++++=             |       | [[[               |     | 11()           |       |   |
| 12 |      |                                       | 4414              |       |                   |     |                |       |   |
| 13 |      |                                       | 4444              |       | 1. ×              |     |                |       |   |
| 14 |      |                                       | 11                |       |                   |     |                |       |   |
| 15 |      |                                       |                   |       |                   |     |                |       |   |
| 16 |      | ,                                     |                   |       |                   |     |                |       |   |
| 17 |      | 41                                    | 66                | (107) | 5                 | 3   | 54             | (107) |   |
| 18 |      |                                       |                   |       |                   |     |                |       |   |
| 19 |      | X                                     | 5                 |       |                   |     |                |       |   |
| 20 |      |                                       |                   |       |                   |     |                |       | 1 |
| 21 | <br> |                                       |                   | ,     |                   |     |                |       |   |
| 22 |      |                                       |                   |       |                   |     |                |       | 1 |
| 23 |      |                                       |                   |       | ,                 |     |                |       |   |
| 24 |      |                                       |                   |       |                   |     |                |       |   |
| 25 |      |                                       |                   |       |                   |     |                |       |   |
| 26 |      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                   |       |                   |     |                |       |   |
| 27 |      |                                       |                   |       |                   |     |                |       |   |
| 28 |      |                                       |                   |       |                   |     |                |       |   |

6.6

UNIVERSAL PLANNING FORM

Memo from

|         | С.  |         |                  |
|---------|-----|---------|------------------|
| Rm 3000 | IST | RM 1000 | AFTER<br>RM 2000 |
| \$ 550  | 41  | 38      | 33               |
| 450     | 46  | 47      | 39               |
| 0 350   | 48  | 46      | 44               |

| Ru 2000 | IST | AFTER<br>Run 1000 | AF 122<br>Pur 3000 |
|---------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| 4250    | 48  | 46                | 35                 |
| \$ 175  | 54  | 50                | 46                 |
| ۶ ا z ک | 58  | 59                | 53                 |
| Rm 1000 | lst | ATTAL<br>Runzoo   | Lan 3000           |
| 250     | 33  | 22                | 31                 |
| 125     | 37  | 28                | 35                 |
| 125     | 48  | 35                | 45                 |
|         |     | S INSTRUM         | MENTS              |

MEMORANDUM



JUN <sup>2</sup> 9 1981 PETER BONFIELD June 29, 1981 PLEASE GET WITH TO: Pete Bonfield C.B. WILSON TO LOOK AT COPY: Jack Wolbrink MATEST SURVEY ON ALC. Johnny Barrett I THAN THIS DATA IS NOW Darrell Whitten 70 Dan Enzone GETTING OUT OF DATE AND John Dale FROM: CB. TI-86 VS 702P ON MORTON MARKET SIMULATION MODEL SUBJECT: The features of the Casio 702P were input to the Morton Three simulations were run. model. 1. TI-86 @ \$250 Sharp PC-1211 @ \$250 Casio 702P @ \$200 TI-86 @ 2. \$200 Sharp PC-1211 @ \$250 Casio 702P @ \$200 3. TI-86 @ \$200 Sharp PC-1211 @ \$200 Casio 702P @ \$200 with accessory 16 column printer available

RECEIVED

The results are attached and show that a Basic operating system alone does not attract users. It also shows in the difference between #1 and #2 that a price cut by TI has more of an impact than a price cut by Sharp.

In simulation #3, the addition of printer availability increased Casio's marketshare by .5% reinforcing the original promise that no one feature of any machine is strong enough to have a severe effect on competition in the programmable marketplace. A successful programmable product is a compilation of operating system, display, off-line storage, software, peripheral capability and brand awareness. Casio is lacking in off-line storage, software, peripherals and brand awareness.

We must introduce the TI-86 on time to prevent a reversal of this situation.

Regards, John Dale



С.

CALCULATOR P. DUCTS DIVISION

| MODEL          | PRICE | MARKET<br>SHARE | PRICE                 | MARKET<br>SHARE                       | PRICE | MARKET<br>SHARE |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| SHARP PC-1211  | \$250 | 8.9             | \$200                 | 9.0                                   | \$200 | 9.0             |
| TI-58C         | \$80  | 8.3             | \$80                  | 8.2                                   | \$80  | 8.1             |
| TI-59          | \$200 | 8.2             | \$200                 | 8.0                                   | \$200 | 8.0             |
| TI-86          | \$250 | 13.0            | \$200                 | 14.3                                  | \$200 | 14.2            |
| TI <b>-</b> 66 | \$90  | 6.5             | \$9Q                  | 6.4                                   | \$90  | 6.4             |
| TI <b>-</b> 76 | \$150 | 8.3             | \$150                 | 8.1                                   | \$150 | 8.1.            |
| HP-67          | \$310 | 4.8             | \$310                 | 4.7                                   | \$310 | 4.7             |
| HP-97          | \$595 | 2.9             | <b>\$5</b> 9 <b>5</b> | 2.8                                   | \$595 | 2.8             |
| HP-41C         | \$200 | 12.1            | \$200                 | 12.1                                  | \$200 | 11.8            |
| HP-41CV        | \$325 | 11.5            | \$325                 | 11.3                                  | \$325 | 11.3            |
| CASIO 602P     | \$145 | 8.2             | \$145                 | 8.1                                   | \$145 | 8.0             |
| CASIO 702P     | \$200 | 7.3*            | \$200                 | 7.2                                   | \$200 | 7.7             |
|                |       | 1               |                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |       |                 |

| R-V | analys: | 18/1/21 | \$125 | 41% | (12.5%= 8K) |
|-----|---------|---------|-------|-----|-------------|
|     |         |         |       |     |             |

| 0           | MONTH<br>CPU-MLP<br>RAM 2K<br>SROM 16<br>DECODE<br>LCD CON<br>LCD DRI<br>LCD | QTY<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00 | PRICE<br>6.50<br>9.00<br>7.00<br>5.50<br>7.00<br>3.94<br>9.00 | 40 81        | 10 82  | 20 82  | 30 82<br>6.50<br>9.00<br>7.00<br>5.50<br>7.00<br>3.94<br>9.00 | 40 82<br>6.00<br>8.00<br>7.00<br>5.50<br>7.00<br>3.94<br>8.00 | 1H 83<br>5.80<br>8.00<br>6.50<br>5.00<br>6.50<br>3.50<br>6.00 | 2H 83<br>5.50<br>7.50<br>5.75<br>4.50<br>5.50<br>3.50<br>5.50 | YR 84<br>5.00<br>7.00<br>5.50<br>4.00<br>4.50<br>3.50<br>5.00 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--------------|--------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             | KEYBOAR<br>PCB   | 1.00<br>1.00  | 3.50<br>2.50  |              |        |        | 3.50<br>2.50  | 3.50<br>2.50  | 3.25<br>2.50  | 3.00<br>2.50  | 3.00<br>2.50  |
| P           | XTAL<br>XISTOR   | 1.00  | 0.80  |              |        |        | 0.80  | 0.80  | 0.80  | 0.80  | 0.80  |
|             | DIODE  | 5.00  | 0.02  |              |        |        | 0.10  | 0.10  | 0.10  | 0.10  | 0.10  |
|             | CAP  | 4.00  | 0.01  |              |        |        | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.13  |
|             | PLASTIC  | 4.00  | 0.07  |              |        |        | 0.28  | 0.28  | 0.28  | 0.28  | 0.28  |
|             | PIEZO  | 1.00  | 0.43  |              |        |        | 0.43  | 0.40  | 0.50  | 0.50  | 0.50  |
|             | CONN   | 4.00  | 0.20  |              |        |        | 0.80  | 0.80  | 0.80  | 0.80  | 0.80  |
| × .         | MISC   | 1.00  | 1.00  |              |        |        | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  |
|             |  | 1.00  | 2.50  |              |        |        | 2.50  | 2.50  | 2.50  | 2.50  | 2.50  |
|             | USAGE  |   |   |              |        |        | 0.62  | 0.30  | 0.28  | 0.28  | 0.24  |
|             | YEN PPV  |   |   |              |        |        | 0.96  | 0.91  | 0.83  | 0.76  | 0.69  |
|             | *<br>*   |   |   |              |        |        | 04.21   | 01.00   | JO.77   | JZ.70   | 47.47   |
|             | LABOR H  |   |   |              |        |        | 1.60  | 1.20  | 1.03  | 0.92  | 0.81  |
| $\sim$      | LABOR\$  |   |   |              |        |        | 8.16  | 6.24  | 5.67  | 5.34  | 5.27  |
|             | *<br>CAP TLG   |   |   | 39           | 167.00 | 180.00 |   |   |   |   |   |
|             | MOLD DE  |   |   | 7.80         | 39.64  | 67.71  | 54.17   | 43.34   | 69.34   | 41.60   | 62.40   |
| •           | CUM CAP  |   |   | 31.20        | 158.56 | 270.85 | 216.68  | 173.34  | 104.01  | 62.40   | 0.00  |
|             | APP OH   |   |   |              |        |        | 11.42   | 8.74  | 7.93  | 7.47  | 7.37  |
|             | MOLD DE<br>TOT MOH   |   |   | 7.80         | 39.64  | 67.71  | 10.83   | 0.83<br>9.57  | 0.41  | 0.27  | 0.20<br>7.57  |
|             | *  |   |   |              |        |        |   |   |   |   |   |
|             | STORE R  |   |   |              |        |        | 0.30  | 9.00<br>3.12  | 93.60<br>10.20  | 306.00  | 18.72   |
|             | RMR SCR  |   |   |              |        |        | 2.25  | 22.43   | 67.81   | 57.83   | 108.09  |
|             | RMR MAI  |   |   |              |        |        | 3.21  | 32.05   | 76.88   | 82.61   | 154.41  |
|             | FRT/DUT  |   |   | 80.00        | 90.00  | 100.00 | 6.42  | 64.09   | 193.75  | 165.22  | 308.83  |
|             | TOT OOH  |   |   | 80.00        | 80.00  | 100.00 | 87.18   | 130.69  | 462.24  | 621.02  | 870.85  |
|             | OOH/UNI  |   |   | 80.00        | 80.00  | 100.00 | 17.44   | 2.51  | 2.72  | 3.98  | 2.79  |
|             | PROD SU  |   |   |              |        |        | 12.33   | 8.93  | 8.23  | 7.82  | 7.27  |
|             | *<br>COB   |   |   | 87.80        | 119.64 | 167.71 | 124.39  | 90.11   | 83.08   | 78.89   | 73.38   |
| 8<br>2<br>4 | *<br>AUP<br>*  |   |   |              |        |        | 81.25   | 81.25   | 81.25   | 81.25   | 81.25   |
|             | GPM<br>GPM %   | GPM 1.41  | 0   | -87.8        | -119.6 | -167.7 | -215.7<br>-53.10  | -460.8<br>-10.91  | -311.4  | 368.59<br>2.91  | 2455.4<br>9.69  |
|             | *  | `   |   |              |        |        | 105   | 105   | 105   | 105   | 105   |
|             | RET GPM  | .cB   |   | <b>A</b> • • |        |        | 35.00   | 35.00   | 35.00   | 35.00   | 35.00   |
|             | *<br>MDC   | 12 A1   |   | 1.9m         |        | 0.00   | 5:00  | 52 00   | 170 00  | 154 00  | 717   |
|             | CUM MRS  | 50.   |   | • •          |        | 0.00   | 5.00  | 57.00   | 227.00  | 383   | 695   |

j

|        | P-V  | analysi  | s \$1   | าร                      |                           |                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------|--|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0      | P-V<br>MONTH<br>CPU-MLP<br>RAM 2K<br>SROM 16<br>DECODE<br>LCD CON<br>LCD DRI<br>LCD DRI<br>LCD<br>KEYBOAR<br>PCB<br>XTAL<br>XISTOR<br>DIODE<br>RES<br>CAP<br>PLASTIC | analys:<br>QTY<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00 | s \$ (<br>PRICE<br>6.50<br>9.00<br>7.00<br>5.50<br>7.00<br>3.94<br>9.00<br>3.50<br>2.50<br>0.80<br>0.10<br>0.02<br>0.01<br>0.05<br>0.07 | <b>75</b><br>40 81      | 10 82                     | 20 82                      | 30 82<br>6.50<br>9.00<br>7.00<br>5.50<br>7.00<br>3.94<br>9.00<br>3.50<br>2.50<br>0.80<br>0.10<br>0.10<br>0.15<br>0.20<br>0.28 | 40 82<br>6.00<br>8.00<br>7.00<br>5.50<br>7.00<br>3.94<br>8.00<br>3.50<br>2.50<br>0.80<br>0.10<br>0.10<br>0.15<br>0.20<br>0.28 | 1H 83<br>5.80<br>8.00<br>6.50<br>5.00<br>6.50<br>3.50<br>6.00<br>3.25<br>2.50<br>0.80<br>0.10<br>0.10<br>0.15<br>0.20<br>0.28 | 2H 83<br>5.50<br>7.50<br>5.75<br>4.50<br>5.50<br>3.50<br>5.50<br>3.00<br>2.50<br>0.80<br>0.10<br>0.10<br>0.15<br>0.20<br>0.28 | YR 84<br>5.00<br>7.00<br>5.50<br>4.00<br>4.50<br>3.50<br>5.00<br>3.00<br>2.50<br>0.80<br>0.10<br>0.10<br>0.15<br>0.20<br>0.28 |
| 4      | BATTERI<br>PIEZO<br>CONN<br>MECH<br>MISC<br>PACK<br>ADDER<br>USAGE<br>YEN PPV<br>TOT MAT<br>*  | 1.00<br>1.00<br>4.00<br>5.00<br>1.00<br>1.00   | 0.45<br>0.50<br>0.20<br>0.30<br>1.00<br>2.50  |                         |                           |                            | 0.45<br>0.50<br>0.80<br>1.50<br>2.50<br>0.31<br>0.62<br>0.96<br>64.21   | 0.45<br>0.50<br>0.80<br>1.50<br>1.00<br>2.50<br>0.30<br>0.60<br>0.91<br>61.63   | 0.45<br>0.50<br>0.80<br>1.40<br>1.00<br>2.50<br>0.28<br>0.55<br>0.83<br>56.99   | 0.45<br>0.50<br>0.80<br>1.30<br>2.50<br>0.26<br>0.51<br>0.76<br>52.96   | 0.45<br>0.50<br>0.80<br>1.20<br>1.00<br>2.50<br>0.24<br>0.48<br>0.69<br>49.49   |
|        | LABOR H<br>LABOR R<br>LABOR\$  |  |   |                         |                           |                            | 1.60<br>5.10<br>8.16  | 1.20<br>5.20<br>6.24  | 1.03<br>5.50<br>5.67  | 0.92<br>5.80<br>5.34  | 0.81<br>6.50<br>5.27  |
| Prod 7 | CAP TLG<br>MOLD DE<br>CUM CAP<br>*   |  |   | 39<br>7.80<br>31.20     | 167.00<br>39.64<br>158.56 | 180.00<br>67.71<br>270.85  | 54.17<br>216.68   | 43.34<br>173.34   | 69.34<br>104.01   | 41.60<br>62.40  | 62.40<br>0.00   |
|        | APP OH<br>MOLD DE<br>TOT MOH<br>*  |  |   | 7.80<br>7.80            | 39.64<br>39.64            | 67.71<br>67.71             | 11.42<br>18.06<br>29.48   | 8.74<br>1.27<br>10.01   | 7.93<br>0.59<br>8.52  | 7.47<br>0.42<br>7.89  | 7.37<br>0.31<br>7.68  |
|        | WARRANT<br>STORE R<br>RMR SCR<br>RMR MAT<br>RMR RES  |  |   |                         | -<br>-<br>                |                            | 0.18<br>1.35<br>1.93  | 5.40<br>2.04<br>14.67<br>20.95  | 61.20<br>7.02<br>46.67<br>66.67   | 210.60<br>6.00<br>37.07<br>52.96  | 180.00<br>12.00<br>69.29<br>98.98   |
|        | PCC TOO<br>TOT OOH<br>OOH/UNI<br>COST AD<br>PROD SU  |  |   | 80.00<br>80.00<br>80.00 | 80.00<br>80.00<br>80.00   | 100.00<br>100.00<br>100.00 | 75.00<br>82.31<br>27.44<br>14.22  | 84.97<br>2.50<br>1.23<br>8.98   | 314.91<br>2.69<br>1.14<br>8.25  | 412.54<br>4.13<br>1.06<br>7.85  | 558.23<br>2.79<br>0.99<br>7.28  |
|        | COB<br>*   |  |   | 87.80                   | 119.64                    | 167.71                     | 143.51  | 90.59   | 83.26   | 79.21   | 73.50   |
|        | AUP<br>*<br>GPM<br>GPM %   | (PM<br>15.40   |   | -87.8                   | -119.6                    | -167.7                     | 113.75<br>-89.29<br>-26.16  | 113.75<br>787.61<br>20.36   | 113.75<br>3567.7<br>26.81   | 113.75<br>3453.7<br>30.36   | 113.75<br>8049.1<br>35.38   |
|        | RETAIL<br>RET GPM  | NGB  |   |                         |                           |                            | 175<br>35.00  | 175<br>35.00  | 175<br>35.00  | 175<br>35.00  | 175<br>35.00  |
|        | *<br>MRS<br>CUM MRS  | 51.64  | V   | Sa                      |                           | 0.00<br>0.00               | 3.00<br>3.00  | 34.00<br>37.00  | 117.00<br>154.00  | 100.00<br>254   | 200<br>454  |

.

|            | P-V and          | ysis   | 7/2/81             | 1     | 200    | ž      | 23%              |                 | []              | 2.5%= 8         | <i>\$</i> )     |
|------------|------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|            | MONTH            | QTY    | PRICE              | 40 81 | 10 82  | 20 82  | 30 82            | 40 82           | 1H 83           | 2H 83           | YR 84           |
|            | CPU-MLP          | 1.00   | 6.50               |       |        |        | 6.50             | 6.00            | 5.80            | 5.50            | 5.00            |
|            | RAM 2K           | 1.00   | 9.00               |       |        |        | 9.00             | 8.00            | 8.00            | 7.50            | 7.00            |
| -          | SRUM 16          | 1.00   | 7.00               |       |        |        | 7.00             | 7.00            | 6.50            | 5.75            | 5.50            |
| $\cap$     | DECODE           | 1.00   | 3.30               |       |        |        | 3.30             | 2.50            | 5.00<br>4 50    | 4.00            | 4.00            |
| 78         |                  | 1.00   | 3.94               |       |        |        | 3.94             | 3.94            | 3.50            | 3.50            | 3.50            |
|            |                  | 1.00   | 9.00               |       |        |        | 9.00             | 8.00            | 6.00            | 5.50            | 5.00            |
|            | KEYBOAR          | 1.00   | 3.50               |       |        |        | 3.50             | 3.50            | 3.25            | 3.00            | 3.00            |
|            | PCB              | 1.00   | 2.50               |       |        | 2.8.2  | 2.50             | 2.50            | 2.50            | 2.50            | 2.50            |
|            | XTAL             | 1.00   | 0.80               |       |        |        | 0.80             | 0.80            | 0.80            | 0.80            | 0.80            |
|            | XISTOR           | 1.00   | 0.10               |       |        |        | 0.10             | 0.10            | 0.10            | 0.10            | 0.10            |
|            | DIODE            | 5.00   | 0.02               |       |        |        | 0.10             | 0.10            | 0.10            | 0.10            | 0.10            |
|            | RES              | 15.00  | 0.01               |       |        |        | 0.15             | 0.15            | 0.15            | 0.15            | 0.15            |
| 4          |                  | 4.00   | 0.05               |       |        |        | 0.20             | 0.20            | 0.20            | 0.20            | 0.20            |
|            | PLASIIC          | 4.00   | 0.07               |       |        |        | 0.28             | 0.20            | 0.20            | 0.28            | 0.28            |
|            | DHITERI<br>DIE70 | 1 00   | 0.50               |       |        |        | 0.50             | 0.50            | 0.50            | 0.50            | 0.50            |
|            | CONN             | 4.00   | 0.20               |       |        |        | 0.80             | 0.80            | 0.80            | 0.80            | 0.80            |
|            | MECH             | 5.00   | 0.30               |       |        |        | 1.50             | 1.50            | 1.40            | 1.30            | 1.20            |
|            | MISC             | 1.00   | 1.00               |       |        |        | 1.00             | 1.00            | 1.00            | 1.00            | 1.00            |
|            | PACK             | 1.00   | 2.50               |       |        |        | 2.50             | 2.50            | 2.50            | 2.50            | 2.50            |
|            | ADDER            |        |                    |       |        |        | 0.31             | 0.30            | 0.28            | 0.26            | 0.24            |
|            | USAGE            |        |                    |       |        |        | 0.62             | 0.60            | 0.55            | 0.51            | 0.48            |
|            | YEN PPV          |        |                    |       |        |        | 0.96             | 0.91            | 0.83            | 0.76            | 0.69            |
|            | TOT MAT          |        |                    |       |        |        | 64.21            | 61.63           | 56.99           | 52.96           | 49.49           |
|            | LABOR H          |        |                    |       |        |        | 1.60             | 1.20            | 1.03            | 0.92            | 0.81            |
|            | LABOR R          |        |                    |       |        |        | 5.10             | 5.20            | 5,50            | 5.80            | 6.50            |
| $\frown$   | LABOR\$          |        |                    |       |        |        | 8.16             | 6.24            | 5.67            | 5.34            | 5.27            |
|            | CAP TLG          |        |                    | 39    | 167.00 | 180.00 |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|            | MOLD DE          |        |                    | 7.80  | 39.64  | 67.71  | 54.17            | 43.34           | 69.34           | 41.60           | 62.40           |
|            | CUM CAP          |        |                    | 31.20 | 158.56 | 270.85 | 216.68           | 173.34          | 104.01          | 62.40           | 0.00            |
|            | APP OH           |        |                    |       |        |        | 11.42            | 8.74            | 7.93            | 7.47            | 7.37            |
|            | MOLD DE          |        |                    | 7.80  | 39.64  | 67.71  | 18.06            | 1.44            | 0.67            | 0.46            | 0.35            |
|            | тот мон          |        |                    | 7.80  | 39.64  | 67.71  | 29.48            | 10.18           | 8.60            | 7.93            | 7.72            |
|            | *<br>WARRANT     |        |                    |       |        |        |                  | 5.40            | 54.00           | 185.40          | 162.00          |
|            | STORE R          |        |                    |       |        |        | 0.18             | 1.80            | 6.18            | 5.40            | 10.80           |
|            | RMR SCR          |        |                    |       |        |        | 1.35             | 12.94           | 41.09           | 33.36           | 62.36           |
|            | RMR MAT          |        |                    |       |        |        | 1.93             | 18.49           | 58.70           | 47.66           | 89.08           |
|            | FRT/DUT          |        |                    |       |        |        | 3.85             | 36.98           | 117.39          | 95.32           | 178.17          |
|            | PCC TOO          |        |                    | 80.00 | 80.00  | 100.00 | 75.00            |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|            | тот оон          |        |                    | 80.00 | 80.00  | 100.00 | 82.31            | 75.60           | 277.35          | 367.14          | 502.41          |
|            | OOH/UNI          |        |                    | 80.00 | 80.00  | 100.00 | 27.44            | 2.52            | 2.69            | 4.08            | 2.79            |
|            | COST AD          |        |                    |       |        |        |                  | 1.23            | 1.14            | 1.06            | 0.99            |
|            | *                |        |                    |       |        |        | 14.22            | 9.00            | 8.26            | 7.85            | 7.29            |
|            | COB              |        |                    | 87.80 | 119.64 | 167.71 | 143.51           | 90.80           | 83.35           | 79.21           | 73.54           |
|            | <b>▲</b><br>AUP  |        |                    |       |        |        | 130              | 130             | 130             | 130             | 130             |
|            | *                | Cha. 1 | .30                |       |        |        |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| $\bigcirc$ | GPM %<br>K       | Gen L  | U * * <sup>*</sup> | -87.8 | -119.6 | -167.7 | -40.54<br>-10.39 | 1176.1<br>30.16 | 4805.2<br>35.89 | 4570.8<br>39.07 | 10162.<br>43.43 |
|            | RETAIL           |        |                    |       |        |        | 200              | 200             | 200             | 200             | 200             |
|            | RET GPM          |        |                    |       |        |        | 35.00            | 35.00           | 35.00           | 35.00           | 35.00           |
|            | MRS              | NSI    | \$ 52.78           |       |        | 0.00   | 3.00             | 30.00           | 103.00          | 90.00           | 180             |
|            | CUM MRS          |        |                    |       |        | 0.00   | 3.00             | 33.00           | 136.00          | 226             | <b>4</b> 06     |

|   | P-V a            | 1 alysis | 2/210 | 1          | \$250  |                  | 19%    |        | (      | 12.5% = | 8KJ           |
|---|------------------|----------|-------|------------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------|
|   | MONTH            | QTY      | PRICE | 40 81      | 10 82  | 20 82            | 30 82  | 40 82  | 1H_83  | 2H_83   | YR 84         |
|   | CPU-MLP          | 1.00     | 6.50  |            |        |                  | 6.50   | 6.00   | 5.80   | 5.50    | 7.00          |
|   | COOM 14          | 1.00     | 7.00  |            |        |                  | 7.00   | 7.00   | 6.50   | 5.75    | 5.50          |
|   |                  | 1.00     | 5.50  |            |        |                  | 5.50   | 5.50   | 5.00   | 4.50    | 4.00          |
|   | LCD CON          | 1.00     | 7.00  |            |        |                  | 7.00   | 7.00   | 6.50   | 5.50    | 4.50          |
| ) | LCD DRI          | 1.00     | 3.94  |            |        |                  | 3.94   | 3.94   | 3.50   | 3.50    | 3.50          |
|   | LCD              | 1.00     | 9.00  |            |        |                  | 9.00   | 8.00   | 6.00   | 5.50    | 5.00          |
|   | KEYBOAR          | 1.00     | 3.50  |            |        |                  | 3.50   | 3.50   | 3.25   | 3.00    | 2.50          |
|   | PUB              | 1.00     | 2.50  |            |        |                  | 2.30   | 2.30   | 0.80   | 0.80    | 0.80          |
|   | XISTOR           | 1.00     | 0.10  |            |        |                  | 0.10   | 0.10   | 0.10   | 0.10    | 0.10          |
|   | DIODE            | 5.00     | 0.02  |            |        |                  | 0.10   | 0.10   | 0.10   | 0.10    | 0.10          |
|   | RES              | 15.00    | 0.01  |            |        |                  | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15    | 0.15          |
|   | CAP              | 4.00     | 0.05  |            |        |                  | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20    | 0.20          |
|   | PLASTIC          | 4.00     | 0.07  |            |        |                  | 0.28   | 0.28   | 0.28   | 0.28    | 0.28          |
|   | BALLERI<br>ETEZO | 1.00     | 0.40  |            |        |                  | 0.40   | 0.40   | 0.40   | 0.40    | 0,40          |
|   | CONN             | 4.00     | 0.20  |            |        |                  | 0.80   | 0.80   | 0.80   | 0.80    | 0.80          |
|   | MECH             | 5.00     | 0.30  |            |        |                  | 1.50   | 1.50   | 1.40   | 1.30    | 1.20          |
|   | MISC             | 1.00     | 1.00  |            |        |                  | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00    | 1.00          |
|   | PACK             | 1.00     | 2.50  |            |        |                  | 2.50   | 2.50   | 2.50   | 2.50    | 2.50          |
|   | ADDER            |          |       |            |        |                  | 0.31   | 0.30   | 0.28   | 0.26    | 0.24          |
|   | USAGE            |          |       |            |        |                  | 0.62   | 0.60   | 0.55   | 0.51    | 0.48          |
|   | TOT MAT          |          |       |            |        |                  | 0.96   | 0.91   | 0.83   | 0.76    | 0.69<br>10 10 |
|   | *                |          |       |            |        |                  | 04:21  | 01.00  | JO:77  | JZ . 70 | 47.477        |
|   | LABOR H          |          |       |            |        |                  | 1.60   | 1.20   | 1.03   | 0.92    | 0.81          |
|   | LABOR R          |          |       |            |        |                  | 5.10   | 5.20   | 5.50   | 5.80    | 6.50          |
|   | LABOR\$          |          |       |            |        |                  | 8.16   | 6.24   | 5.67   | 5.34    | 5.27          |
|   | *                |          |       |            | 4/7 00 | 100 00           |        |        |        |         |               |
| ) | CAP ILG          |          |       | ্য<br>স চ০ | 16/.00 | 180,00           | EA 17  | 17 71  | 10 74  | A4 (A   | 10 10         |
|   | CUM CAP          |          |       | 31.20      | 158.54 | 270.85           | 216.68 | 173.34 | 104.01 | 41.60   | 0.00          |
|   | *                |          |       | ~~~~~      |        | 270100           | ****   | 170104 | 104101 | 02:40   | 0.00          |
|   | APP OH           |          |       |            |        |                  | 11.42  | 8.74   | 7.93   | 7.47    | 7.37          |
|   | MOLD DE          |          |       | 7.80       | 39.64  | 67.71            | 27.08  | 1.81   | 0.82   | 0.58    | 0.43          |
|   | TOT MOH          |          |       | 7.80       | 39.64  | 67.71            | 38.51  | 10.54  | 8.75   | 8.05    | 7.80          |
|   | *<br>WARRANT     |          |       |            |        |                  |        | 3 40   | 13 20  | 157 00  | 120 40        |
|   | STORE R          |          |       |            |        |                  | 0.12   | 1.44   | 43.20  | 4.32    | 8.60          |
|   | RMR SCR          |          |       |            |        |                  | 0.90   | 10.35  | 33.91  | 26.69   | 49.89         |
|   | RMR MAT          |          |       |            |        |                  | 1.28   | 14.79  | 48.44  | 38.13   | 71.27         |
|   | RMR RES          |          |       |            |        |                  |        |        |        |         |               |
|   | FRT/DUT          |          |       | <u> </u>   |        |                  | 2.57   | 29.58  | 96.88  | 76.26   | 142.53        |
|   |                  |          |       | 80.00      | 80.00  | 100.00           | 75.00  |        |        | 000 40  | 401 07        |
|   |                  |          |       | 80.00      | 80.00  | 100.00           | 77.87  | 37.49  | 227.52 | 298.40  | 401.93        |
|   | COST AD          |          |       | 00.00      | 00.00  | 100.00           | Q/1/4  | 1.23   | 1.14   | 1.06    | 0.99          |
|   | PROD SU          |          |       |            |        |                  | 16.59  | 9.03   | 8.27   | 7.87    | 7.30          |
|   | *                |          |       |            |        |                  |        |        |        |         |               |
|   | COB              |          |       | 87.80      | 119.64 | 167.71           | 167.41 | 91.16  | 83.49  | 79.41   | 73.64         |
|   |                  |          |       |            |        |                  | 1/0 5  | 4/0 E  | 1/0 5  |         |               |
|   | HUr<br>¥         |          |       |            |        |                  | 162.5  | 162.5  | 162.5  | 162.5   | 162.5         |
|   | GPM              | (IM      |       | -87.8      | -119-6 | -167.7           | -9-817 | 1712.0 | 6716.0 | 5982.2  | 12794         |
| ~ | GPM %            |          |       |            | /      | - w / <b>8</b> / | -3.021 | 43.90  | 48.62  | 51.13   | 54.68         |
| 1 | *                | 26,0-    |       |            |        |                  |        |        |        |         |               |
|   | RETAIL           |          |       |            |        |                  | 250    | 250    | 250    | 250     | 250           |
|   | RET GPM          |          |       |            |        |                  | 35.00  | 35.00  | 35.00  | 35,00   | 35.00         |
|   | *<br>MRS         | . 0      |       | , N        | $\sim$ | 0.00             | 2.00   | 74 00  | 85 00  | 72 00   | 1 4 4         |
|   | CUM MRS          | NP21     | 14    | 1.7        |        | 0.00             | 2.00   | 26.00  | 111.00 | 183     | 327           |
|   |                  | ورج      |       | · · /      |        |                  |        |        |        |         |               |

|            | P-V a   | malusi | 1/1/21 |     | \$   | 300    |          | 167.        |        | (12           | ·5% = 8K       | )                  |
|------------|---------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------|----------|-------------|--------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
|            | MONTH   | QTY    | PRICE  | 40  | 81   | 10 82  | 20 82    | 30 82       | 40 82  | 1H_83         | 2H_83          | YR 84              |
|            | CPU-MLP | 1.00   | 6.50   |     |      |        |          | 6.50        | 6.00   | 5.80          | 5.50           | 5.00               |
|            | RAM 2K  | 1.00   | 9.00   |     |      |        |          | 7.00        | 8.00   | 8.00          | 7.00           | 5 50               |
|            | SROM 16 | 1.00   | 7.00   |     |      |        |          | 7.00        | 7.00   | 5.00          | 4 50           | 4.00               |
|            | DECUDE  | 1.00   | 5.50   |     |      |        |          | 7 00        | 7 00   | 6.50          | 5.50           | 4.50               |
| $\bigcirc$ | LCD CON | 1.00   | 7.00   |     |      |        |          | 3.94        | 3.94   | 3.50          | 3.50           | 3.50               |
|            |         | 1.00   | 9.00   |     |      |        |          | 9.00        | 8.00   | 6.00          | 5.50           | 5.00               |
|            | KEYBOAR | 1.00   | 3.50   |     |      |        |          | 3.50        | 3.50   | 3.25          | 3.00           | 3.00               |
|            | PCB     | 1.00   | 2.50   |     |      |        |          | 2.50        | 2.50   | 2.50          | 2.50           | 2.50               |
|            | XTAL    | 1.00   | 0.80   |     |      |        |          | 0.80        | 0.80   | 0.80          | 0.80           | 0.80               |
|            | XISTOR  | 1.00   | 0.10   |     |      |        |          | 0,10        | 0.10   | 0,10          | 0.10           | 0.10               |
|            | DIODE   | 5.00   | 0.02   |     |      |        |          | 0.10        | 0.10   | 0.10          | 0.10           | 0.10               |
|            | RES     | 15.00  | 0.01   |     |      |        |          | 0.15        | 0.15   | 0.15          | 0.15           | 0.15               |
|            | CAP     | 4.00   | 0.05   |     |      |        |          | 0.20        | 0.20   | 0.20          | 0.20           | 0.20               |
|            | PLASTIC | 4.00   | 0.07   |     |      |        |          | 0.28        | 0.28   | 0.28          | 0.28           | 0.28               |
|            | BATTERI | 1.00   | 0.45   |     |      |        |          | 0.45        | 0.45   | 0.45          | 0.40           | 0.43               |
|            | PIEZO   | 1.00   | 0.50   |     |      |        |          | 0.50        | 0.50   | 0.50          | 0.50           | 0.30               |
|            | CONN    | 4.00   | 0.20   |     |      |        |          | 0.80        | 0.80   | 0.80          | 1 30           | 1 20               |
|            | MECH    | 5.00   | 0.30   |     |      |        |          | 1.50        | 1.50   | 1.40          | 1.30           | 1.20               |
|            | MISC    | 1.00   | 1.00   |     |      |        |          | 2.50        | 2.50   | 2 50          | 2 50           | 2.50               |
|            | PACK    | 1.00   | 2.50   |     |      |        |          | 2,30        | 2.30   | 0.28          | 0.26           | 0.24               |
|            | ADDER   |        |        |     |      |        |          | 0.31        | 0.30   | 0.20          | 0.51           | 0.48               |
|            | VEN DEU |        |        |     |      |        |          | 0.82        | 0.91   | 0.83          | 0.76           | 0.69               |
|            | TOT MAT |        |        |     |      |        |          | 64.21       | 61.63  | 56.99         | 52.96          | 49.49              |
|            | *       |        |        |     |      |        |          | 167°78 Au 4 | ~~~~~  |               |                |                    |
|            | LABOR H |        |        |     |      |        |          | 1.60        | 1.20   | 1.03          | 0.92           | 0.81               |
|            | LABOR R |        |        |     |      |        |          | 5.10        | 5.20   | 5.50          | 5.80           | 6.50               |
|            | LABOR\$ |        |        |     |      |        |          | 8.16        | 6.24   | 5.67          | 5.34           | 5.27               |
| _          | *       |        |        |     |      |        |          |             |        |               |                |                    |
| $\bigcirc$ | CAP TLG |        |        |     | 39   | 167.00 | 180.00   |             |        |               |                |                    |
|            | MOLD DE |        |        |     | 7.80 | 39.64  | 67.71    | 54.17       | 43.34  | 69.34         | 41.60          | 62.40              |
|            | CUM CAP |        |        | دى: | 1,20 | 158.56 | 270.85   | 216.68      | 1/3.34 | 104.01        | 62.40          | 0.00               |
|            |         |        |        |     |      |        |          | 11 42       | 8 74   | 7 97          | 7 47           | 7 37               |
|            |         |        |        | -   | 7.80 | 39.64  | 67.71    | 27.08       | 2.17   | 1.00          | 0.69           | 0.52               |
|            | TOT MOH |        |        | -   | 7.80 | 39.64  | 67.71    | 38.51       | 10.90  | 8.94          | 8.16           | 7.89               |
|            | *       |        |        | •   |      |        | 0/1/1    |             | 101/0  | <b>WI</b> / I |                |                    |
|            | WARRANT |        |        |     |      |        |          |             | 3.60   | 36.00         | 124.20         | 108.00             |
|            | STORE R |        |        |     |      |        |          | 0.12        | 1.20   | 4.14          | 3.60           | 7.20               |
|            | RMR SCR |        |        |     |      |        |          | 0.90        | 8.63   | 27.52         | 22.24          | 41.57              |
|            | RMR MAT |        |        |     |      |        |          | 1.28        | 12.33  | 39.32         | 31.77          | 59.39              |
|            | RMR RES |        |        |     |      |        |          |             |        |               |                |                    |
|            | FRT/DUT |        |        | -   |      |        |          | 2.57        | 24.65  | 78.64         | 63.55          | 118.78             |
|            | PCC TOO |        |        | 80  | 0.00 | 80.00  | 100.00   | 75.00       |        |               |                |                    |
|            | TOT OOH |        |        | 80  | 0.00 | 80.00  | 100.00   | 79.87       | 50.40  | 185.63        | 245.36         | 334.94             |
|            | COST AD |        |        | 80  | 0.00 | 80.00  | 100.00   | 37.74       | 2.32   | 2.07          | 4.07           | 2.77               |
|            |         |        |        |     |      |        |          | 14 50       | 9 09   | 8 30          | 7 99           | 7 31               |
|            | *       |        |        |     |      |        |          | 10.07       | /.00   | 0.00          | /.00           | / • •• 1           |
|            | COB     |        |        | 87  | 7.80 | 119.64 | 167.71   | 167.41      | 91.60  | 83.71         | 79.48          | 73.74              |
|            | AUP     |        |        |     |      |        |          | 195         | 195    | 195           | 195            | 195                |
|            |         | PM av  |        |     | 27 0 | -110 4 | -147 7   | 55 107      | 2010 A | 7470 0        | 4071 4         | 14550              |
| ~          | GPM 7   | 20.71  |        |     |      | 117.0  | -10/ . / | 14.150      | 53.03  | 57.07         | 59.24          | 47.19              |
| $\bigcirc$ | *       | ,      |        |     |      |        |          | a ;∎ 1 000  |        | w/ . v/       | ₩/∎ <i>4</i> ¶ | τ <i>ε</i> τ.∎ ± / |
| See.       | RETAIL  |        |        |     |      |        |          | 300         | 300    | 300           | 300            | 300                |
|            | RET GPM |        |        |     |      |        |          | 35.00       | 35.00  | 35.00         | 35.00          | 35.00              |
|            | *       | , LB . |        |     | . '  |        |          |             |        |               |                |                    |
|            | MRS     | ٢″ 8   | ×      |     |      |        | 0.00     | 2.00        | 20.00  | 69.00         | 60.00          | 120                |
|            | CUM MRS | くられ    |        |     |      |        | 0.00     | 2.00        | 22.00  | 91.00         | 151            | 271                |

|              | P-V                        | analys              | is \$                 | 350          |                |                |                       |                       |                       | en en Sole Company en en |                       |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|              | MONTH<br>CPU-MLP<br>RAM 2K | QTY<br>1.00<br>1.00 | PRICE<br>6.50<br>9.00 | 40 81        | 10 82          | 20 82          | 30 82<br>6.50<br>7.00 | 40 82<br>6.00<br>8.00 | 1H 83<br>5.80<br>8.00 | 2H 83<br>5.50<br>7.50    | YR 84<br>5.00<br>7.00 |
|              | SROM 16<br>DECODE          | 1.00                | 7.00<br>5.50          |              |                |                | 7.00                  | 7.00                  | 6.50<br>5.00          | 5.75<br>4.50             | 5.50<br>4.00          |
|              | LCD CON                    | 1.00                | 7.00                  |              |                |                | 7.00<br>र 94          | 7.00                  | 6.50                  | 5.50                     | 4.50                  |
|              | LCD                        | 1.00                | 9.00                  |              |                |                | 9.00                  | 8.00                  | 6.00                  | 5.50                     | 5.00                  |
|              | KEYBOAR<br>PCB             | 1.00                | 3.50<br>2.50          |              |                |                | 3.50<br>2.50          | 3.50<br>2.50          | 3.25<br>2.50          | 3.00<br>2.50             | 3.00<br>2.50          |
|              | XTAL                       | 1.00                | 0.80                  |              |                |                | 0.80                  | 0.80                  | 0.80                  | 0.80                     | 0.80                  |
|              | DIODE                      | 5.00                | 0.10                  |              |                |                | 0.10                  | 0.10                  | 0.10                  | 0.10                     | 0.10                  |
|              | RES<br>CAP                 | 15.00               | 0.01                  |              |                |                | 0.15                  | 0.15                  | 0.15                  | 0.15                     | 0.15                  |
|              | PLASTIC                    | 4.00                | 0.07                  |              |                |                | 0.28                  | 0.28                  | 0.28                  | 0.28                     | 0.28                  |
|              | PIEZO                      | 1.00                | 0.45                  |              |                |                | 0.45                  | 0.45                  | 0.45                  | 0.45                     | 0.45                  |
| a.<br>       | CONN                       | 4.00                | 0.20                  |              |                |                | 0.80                  | 0.80                  | 0.80                  | 0.80                     | 0.80                  |
|              | MISC                       | 1.00                | 1.00                  |              |                |                | 1.00                  | 1.00                  | 1.40                  | 1.00                     | 1.00                  |
|              | PACK<br>ADDER              | 1.00                | 2.50                  |              |                |                | 2.50                  | 2.50                  | 2.50                  | 2.50                     | 2.50<br>0.24          |
|              | USAGE                      |                     |                       |              |                |                | 0.62                  | 0.60                  | 0.55                  | 0.51                     | 0.48                  |
|              | YEN PPV<br>TOT MAT         |                     |                       |              |                |                | 0.96<br>64.21         | 0.91<br>61.63         | 0.83<br>56.99         | 0.76<br>52.96            | 0.69<br>49.49         |
|              | X<br>LABOR H               |                     |                       |              |                |                | 1.60                  | 1.20                  | 1.03                  | 0.92                     | 0.81                  |
|              | LABOR R                    |                     |                       |              |                |                | 5.10                  | 5.20                  | 5.50                  | 5.80                     | 6.50                  |
| 0            | LABOR\$<br>*               |                     |                       |              |                |                | 8.16                  | 6.24                  | 5.67                  | 5.34                     | 5.27                  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | CAP TLG                    |                     |                       | 39           | 167.00         | 180.00         | 54 17                 | <b>4</b> 7 7 <b>4</b> | 49 <b>3</b> 4         | 41-60                    | 62.40                 |
|              | CUM CAP                    |                     |                       | 31.20        | 158.56         | 270.85         | 216.68                | 173.34                | 104.01                | 62.40                    | 0.00                  |
|              | APP OH                     |                     |                       |              |                |                | 11.42                 | 8.74                  | 7.93                  | 7.47                     | 7.37                  |
|              | MOLD DE<br>TOT MOH         |                     |                       | 7.80<br>7.80 | 39.64<br>39.64 | 67.71<br>67.71 | 27.08<br>38.51        | 2.71                  | 1.24                  | 0.83<br>8.30             | 0.62<br>8.00          |
|              | *<br>MARRANT               |                     |                       |              |                |                |                       | ٦ <u>٢</u>            | 28 80                 | 100.80                   | 90.00                 |
|              | STORE R                    |                     |                       |              |                |                | 0.12                  | 0.96                  | 3.36                  | 3.00                     | 6.00                  |
|              | RMR SCR                    |                     |                       |              |                |                | 0.90                  | 6.90<br>9.86          | 22.34                 | 18.53                    | 34.64<br>49.49        |
|              | RMR RES<br>FRT/DUT         |                     |                       |              |                |                | 2.57                  | 19.72                 | 63.82                 | 52.96                    | 98 <b>.</b> 98        |
|              | PCC TOO                    |                     |                       | 80.00        | 80.00          | 100.00         | 75.00                 | <b>41</b> 04          | 150 23                | 201 77                   | 279 12                |
|              | OOH/UNI                    |                     |                       | 80.00        | 80.00          | 100.00         | 39.94                 | 2.57                  | 2.68                  | 4.04                     | 2.79                  |
|              | COST AD<br>PROD SU         |                     |                       |              |                |                | 16.59                 | 1.23<br>9.14          | 1.14<br>8.32          | 1.06<br>7.89             | 0.99<br>7.32          |
|              | *<br>COB                   |                     |                       | 87.80        | 119.64         | 167.71         | 167.41                | 92.25                 | 83.96                 | 79.58                    | 73.85                 |
|              |                            | an.                 |                       |              |                |                | 227.5                 | 227.5                 | 227.5                 | 227.5                    | 227.5                 |
|              | GPM <b>G</b> PM <b>X</b>   | 32.71               |                       | -87.8        | -119.6         | -167.7         | 120.18                | 2164.0                | 8038.1                | 7396.2                   | 15365.                |
|              | *                          | 158                 |                       |              |                |                | 760                   | 750                   | 750                   | 750                      | 750                   |
|              | RET GPM                    | 50,96               |                       |              |                |                | 35.00<br>35.00        | 35.00                 | 35.00                 | 35.00                    | 35.00                 |
|              | MRS                        |                     |                       |              |                | 0.00           | 2.00                  | 16.00                 | 56.00                 | 50.00                    | 100                   |
|              |                            |                     |                       |              |                | V. VV          |                       | 1 W # 1717            | 7 - 7 = 00            | T ۲                      |                       |

|            | Pry ana      | lysis 71 | 7/81  |       | \$ 400     |        | 82     |              |              | (12.5%= | 8KJ    |
|------------|--------------|----------|-------|-------|------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
|            | MONTH        | QTY      | PRICE | 4Q 81 | ,<br>10 82 | 20 82  | 3Q 82  | 4Q 82        | 1H 83        | 2H 83   | YR 84  |
|            | CPU-MLP      | 1.00     | 6.50  |       |            |        | 6.50   | 6.00         | 5.80         | 5.50    | 5.00   |
|            | RAM 2K       | 1.00     | 9.00  |       |            |        | 9.00   | 8.00         | 8.00         | 7.50    | 7,00   |
|            | SROM 16      | 1.00     | 7.00  |       |            |        | 7.00   | 7.00         | 6.50         | 5.75    | 5.50   |
| $\frown$   | DECODE       | 1.00     | 5.50  |       |            |        | 5.50   | 5.50         | 5.00         | 4.50    | 4.00   |
| C          | LCD CON      | 1.00     | 7.00  |       |            |        | 7.00   | 7.00         | 6.50         | 5.50    | 4.50   |
|            | LCD DRI      | 1.00     | 3.94  |       |            |        | 3.94   | 3.94         | 3.50         | 3.50    | 3.50   |
|            | LCD          | 1.00     | 9.00  |       |            |        | 9.00   | 8.00         | 6.00         | 5.50    | 5.00   |
|            | KEYBOAR      | 1.00     | 3.50  |       |            |        | 3.50   | J.50<br>D.EA | 3.20<br>0 E0 | 3.00    | 3.00   |
|            | PCB          | 1.00     | 2.50  |       |            |        | 2.50   | 2.30         | 2.30         | 2.30    | 2.00   |
|            | XIAL         | 1.00     | 0.80  |       |            |        | 0.80   | 0.80         | 0.80         | 0.80    | 0.10   |
|            | X15TUR       | 1.00     | 0.10  |       |            |        | 0.10   | 0.10         | 0.10         | 0.10    | 0.10   |
|            | DIODE        | 15.00    | 0.02  |       |            |        | 0.10   | 0.10         | 0.15         | 0.15    | 0.15   |
|            | CAP          | 4 00     | 0.05  |       |            |        | 0.20   | 0.20         | 0.20         | 0.20    | 0.20   |
|            | PLASTIC      | 4.00     | 0.07  |       |            |        | 0.28   | 0.28         | 0.28         | 0.28    | 0.28   |
|            | BATTERI      | 1.00     | 0.45  |       |            |        | 0.45   | 0.45         | 0.45         | 0.45    | 0.45   |
|            | PIEZO        | 1.00     | 0.50  |       |            |        | 0.50   | 0.50         | 0.50         | 0.50    | 0.50   |
|            | CONN         | 4.00     | 0.20  |       |            |        | 0.80   | 0.80         | 0.80         | 0.80    | 0.80   |
|            | MECH         | 5.00     | 0.30  |       |            |        | 1.50   | 1.50         | 1.40         | 1.30    | 1.20   |
|            | MISC         | 1.00     | 1.00  | )     |            |        | 1.00   | 1.00         | 1.00         | 1.00    | 1.00   |
|            | PACK         | 1.00     | 2.50  |       |            |        | 2.50   | 2.50         | 2.50         | 2.50    | 2.50   |
|            | ADDER        |          |       |       |            |        | 0.31   | 0.30         | 0.28         | 0.26    | 0.24   |
|            | USAGE        |          |       |       |            |        | 0.62   | 0.60         | 0.55         | 0.51    | 0.48   |
|            | YEN PPV      |          |       |       |            |        | 0.96   | 0.91         | 0.83         | 0.76    | 0.69   |
|            | TOT MAT      |          |       |       |            |        | 64.21  | 61.63        | 56.99        | 52.96   | 49.49  |
|            | LABOR H      |          |       |       |            |        | 1.60   | 1.20         | 1.03         | 0.92    | 0.81   |
|            | LABUR R      |          |       |       |            |        | 5.10   | 5.20         | 5.50         | 5.80    | 6.50   |
| $\cap$     | LABUK⊅<br>≭  |          |       |       |            |        | 8.16   | 6.24         | 5.67         | 5.34    | 5.27   |
|            | CAP TLG      |          |       | 39    | 167.00     | 180.00 |        |              |              |         |        |
|            | MOLD DE      |          |       | 7.80  | 39.64      | 67.71  | 54.17  | 43.34        | 69.34        | 41.60   | 62.40  |
|            | CUM CAP      |          |       | 31.20 | 158.56     | 270.85 | 216.68 | 173.34       | 104.01       | 62.40   | 0.00   |
|            | APP OH       |          |       |       |            |        | 11.42  | 8.74         | 7.93         | 7.47    | 7.37   |
|            | MOLD DE      |          |       | 7.80  | 39.64      | 67.71  | 54.17  | 4.33         | 1.98         | 1.39    | 1.04   |
|            | тот мон<br>* |          |       | 7.80  | 39.64      | 67.71  | 65.59  | 13.07        | 9.91         | 8.86    | 8.41   |
|            | WARRANT      |          |       |       |            |        |        | 1.80         | 18.00        | 63.00   | 54.00  |
|            | STORE R      |          |       |       |            |        | 0.06   | 0.60         | 2.10         | 1.80    | 3.60   |
|            | RMR SCR      |          |       |       |            |        | 0.45   | 4.31         | 13.96        | 11.12   | 20.79  |
|            | RMR MAT      |          |       |       |            |        | 0.64   | 6.16         | 19.95        | 15.89   | 29.69  |
|            | FRT/DUT      |          |       | 80.00 | 80.00      | 100.00 | 1.28   | 12.33        | 39.89        | 31.77   | 59.39  |
|            | тот оон      |          |       | 80.00 | 80.00      | 100.00 | 77.44  | 25, 20       | 93.90        | 123.58  | 167.47 |
|            | OOH/UNI      |          |       | 80.00 | 80.00      | 100.00 | 77.44  | 2.52         | 2.68         | 4.12    | 2.79   |
|            | COST AD      |          |       |       |            |        |        | 1.23         | 1.14         | 1.06    | 0.99   |
|            | PROD SU      |          |       |       |            |        | 23.69  | 9.32         | 8.40         | 7.96    | 7.36   |
|            | *<br>COB     |          |       | 87.80 | 119.64     | 167.71 | 239.10 | 94.00        | 84.79        | 80.28   | 74.31  |
|            |              |          |       |       |            |        | 260    | 260          | 260          | 260     | 260    |
|            | A<br>Gem     | 6PM20    |       | -07 0 |            | -147 7 | 20 007 | 1440 0       | L170 A       | 5701 F  | 111/1  |
| $\bigcirc$ | GPM %        | 2391     |       | 0/.0  | 117.0      |        | 8.0394 | 63.84        | 67.39        | 69.12   | 71.42  |
|            | *<br>RETAIL  |          |       |       |            |        | 400    | 400          | 400          | 400     | 400    |
|            | RET GPM      | NSB      |       |       |            |        | 35.00  | 35.00        | 35.00        | 35.00   | 35.00  |
|            | MRS          | 5:26     | )     |       |            | 0.00   | 1.00   | 10.00        | 35.00        | 30.00   | 60     |
|            | CUM MRS      | 43' J~   |       |       |            | 0.00   | 1.00   | 11.00        | 46.00        | 76      | 136    |

THE REPORT OF THE REPORT OF

ADSUBHIT REPORT

| QUEST | TON         | NUME | ER 1 | . : | YOUR  | AGE |       |         |
|-------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|---------|
|       |             |      |      |     |       | -   | TOTAL | PERCENT |
| A. UM | <b>JDER</b> | 25   |      |     |       |     | . 253 | .113964 |
| B. 25 | 5-35.       |      |      |     |       |     | . 656 | .295496 |
| С. 38 | 5-45.       |      | ,    |     |       |     | .586  | .263964 |
| D. 44 | 5-01.0      | ER   |      |     | ***** |     | .723  | .325676 |

2

QUESTION NUMBER 2: HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION COMPLETED TOTAL PERCENT

| Α. | SOME HIGH SCHOOL        | .15  | 6.75676E-03 |
|----|-------------------------|------|-------------|
| в. | HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE    | . 47 | 2.11712E-02 |
| С. | TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL | .43  | 1.93694E-02 |
| D. | SOME COLLEGE            | .400 | .18018      |
| Ξ. | COLLEGE DEGREE          | .972 | .437838     |
| F. | MASTER'S                | .502 | .226126     |
| G. | PHD                     | .237 | .106757     |

| _ | €QUEST:      | ION NUMBER 3: AREA OF COLLEGE | MAJUR UR VUCATIONAL | 1 KHN1 |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
|   | CMAY H       | HAVE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER PER | SURVEY)             |        |
|   |              | TOTAL                         | PERCENT             |        |
|   | A. BUS       | SINESS                        | .193694             |        |
|   | B. SCI       | IENCE                         | .228829             |        |
|   | C. EN(       | GINEERING                     | .572523             |        |
|   | D. MAT       | TH                            | .140991             |        |
|   | E. COM       | MPUTER SCIENCE                | .105405             |        |
|   | F. OTI       | HER                           | 0                   |        |
|   | 1.           | PHYSICS/CHEMISTRY14           | - 6.30631E-03       |        |
|   | 2.           | BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE8           | 3.60360E-03         |        |
|   | з.           | OTHER SCIENCES                | 3.60360E-03         |        |
|   | 4.           | LAW                           | 9.45946E-03         |        |
|   | 5.           | ECONOMICS                     | 1.08108E-02         |        |
|   | 6.           | EDUCATION                     | 9.00901E-03         |        |
|   | 7.           | ART AND ARCHITECTURE41        | 1.84685E-02         |        |
|   | 8.           | ACCOUNTING7                   | 3.15315E-03         |        |
|   | 9.           | MARKETING                     | 0                   |        |
|   | 10.          | HOME ECO                      | 4.50450E-04         |        |
|   | 11.          | MEDICINE43                    | 1.93694E-02         |        |
|   | 12.          | DENTISTRY                     | 0                   |        |
|   | 13.          | VETERINARY2                   | 9.00901E-04         |        |
|   | 14.          | NURSING                       | 0                   |        |
|   | 15.          | LIBERAL ARTS21                | 9.45946E-03         |        |
|   | 16.          | SOCIAL SCIENCES34             | 1.53153E-02         |        |
| 3 | § 17.        | TRADE SCHOOL                  | 3.60360E-03         |        |
|   | <b>\</b> 18. | OTHER                         | 4.00901E-02         |        |

NG

OUESTION NUMBER 4:

|     | - TOTAL                 |
|-----|-------------------------|
| Α.  | SALES(IN STORE)         |
| в.  | SALES (OUT OF STORE)13  |
| с.  | MANAGERIAL              |
| D.  | ADMINISTRATIVE          |
| Ε.  | ENGINEER                |
| F.  | DESIGNER/ARCHITECT41    |
| G.  | MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL65  |
| Н.  | LAW PROFESSIONAL        |
| Ι., | SMALL BUSINESS OWNER8   |
| J.  | EDUCATION               |
| ĸ.  | PUBLIC SERVICE          |
| L.  | REAL ESTATE/INSURANCE42 |
| Μ.  | TRANSPORTATION          |
| Ν.  | ACCOUNTANT              |
| Ο.  | FINANCIAL ANALYST       |
| Ρ.  | MILITARY                |
| Ō,  | BANKING                 |
| R.  | HOMEMAKERÖ              |
| S., | STUDENT                 |
| т.  | LABORER2                |
| U.  | SKILLED CRAFTSMAN/FMN19 |
| V.  | OTHER                   |
| VJ. | COMPUTER SCIENCE        |
| 'х. | MANUFACTURING           |
| Y.  | CHEMISTRY/SCIENCE       |
| Ζ.  | CONSTRUCTION            |
|     |                         |

PERCENT 1.48649E-02 5.85586E-03 3.69369E-02 6.75676E-03 .376126 1.84685E-02 2.92793E-02 4.50450E-03 3.40360E-03 4.81982E-02 1.03604E-02 1.89189E-02 4.50450E-03 2.65766E-02 1.30631E-02 2.16216E-02 6.30631E-03 Ō 4.86487E-02 9.00901E-04 8.55854E-03 .156757 3.37838E-02 3.42342E-02 1.981985-02 3.15315E-03

QUESTION NUMBER 5:

)INDICATE WITH A CHECK WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS YOUR EMPLOYER OR COMPANY FALLS INTO

|     | TOTAL                        |
|-----|------------------------------|
| A   | "MANUFACTURING               |
| В   | . WHOLESALE/RETAIL           |
| C   | BANKING                      |
| Ľ   | . INSURANCE                  |
| E   | . ACCOUNTING                 |
| F   | . REAL ESTATE/INVESTMENT59   |
| Ci  | . OTHER FINANCIAL            |
| Н   | . TRANSPORTATION             |
| I   | . ENGINEERING                |
| J   | . RESEARCH                   |
| K   | . LEGAL SERVICES             |
| L   | . ADVERTISING                |
| ١٢  | . GOVERNMENT/SCHOOLS         |
| N   | . ARCHITECTURE/DESIGN ENG129 |
| ) D | . CONSULTING                 |
| P   | . HEALTH SERVICES            |
| Q   | . EDUCATIONAL SERVICES114    |
| R   | . MILITARY SERVICE           |
| S   | . PUBLIC SERVICE             |
| Т   | . COMPUTER                   |
| COU | . POSTAL SERVICE             |
| Y V | . COMMUNICATION              |
| W   | . OIL/GAS PROCUCTION         |
| Х   | , OTHER ENERGY PRODUCTION61  |
| Y   | . FARMING/RANCHING           |
| Z   | . OTHER                      |

PERCENT .309009 5.81081E-02 1.12613E-02 1.93694E-02 2.70270E-02 2.65766E-02 1.75676E-02 3.42342E-02 .289189 .152252 9.00901E-03 1.08108E-02 .152703 5.81081E-02 8.06306E-02 5.13513E-02 5.13513E-02 4.00901E-02 3.33333E-02 6.30631E-02 1.80180E-03 4.63964E-02 4.36937E-02 2.74775E-02 1.66667E-02 8.06306E-02

QUESTION NUMBER 6:

HOW MANY EMPLOYEES DOES YOUR COMPANY HAVE?

|    | ТОТАЦ          | PERCENT       |
|----|----------------|---------------|
| Α. | 1-5            | .122072       |
| н. | 6-10           | 3.94394E-02   |
| С. | 11-25          | 4.77477E-02   |
| D. | 26-100         | .102252       |
| E. | 101-200        | - 6.26126E-02 |
| F. | 201-500        | 9.50450E-02   |
| G. | 501-1000       | 6.53153E-02   |
| н. | MORE THAN 1000 | .398649       |

## QUESTION NUMBER 7:

WHICH, IF ANY, OF THE FOLLOWING PAKETTES DO YOU OWN? PLEASE INDICATE OWNERSHIP AND GIVE US YOUR OPINION OF THEM BY ASSIGNING A RATING VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 10 AS DESCRIBED BELOW.

|                        | TOTAL   | PERCENT             | AVERAGE   | RATING                        |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SECURITIES             | .182  | 8.19820E-02         | 6.51648   |                               |
| STATISTICAL TESTING    | .318  | .143243             | 7.00314   |                               |
| CIVIL ENGINEERING      | .130  | 5.85586E-02         | 6.26154   |                               |
| ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING | .264  | .118919             | 6.63258   |                               |
| BLACKBODY              | .36   | 1.62162E-02         | 5.27778   |                               |
| OIL/GAS/ENERGY         | .63   | 2.83784E-02         | 5.11111   | 2                             |
| PRINTER UTILITY        | .397  | .178829             | 6.48111   | 5                             |
| ASTROLOGY              | .53   | 2.38739E-02         | 4.86792   |                               |
| PROGRAMMING AIDS       | .215  | 9.68468E-02         | 6.4186  |                               |
| 59 FUN                 | .235  | .105856             | 6.45106   |                               |
| 3D GRAPHICS            | 109   | 4.90991E-02         | 5.91743   |                               |
| MATHEMATICS            | . 226   | .101802             | 7.41593   |                               |
| FLUID DYNAMICS         | . 110   | 4.95495E-02         | 6.59091   |                               |
| LAB CHEMISTRY          | . 77  | 3.46847E-02         | 6.15584   |                               |
| MARKETING/SALES        | .75   | 3.37838E-02         | 6.09333   |                               |
| PRODUCTION PLANNING    | . 67  | 3.018025-02         | 5.98507   |                               |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE I    | .19   | 8,55856E-03         | 6.78947   |                               |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE II   | . 15  | 6.75676E-03         | 7.06667   |                               |
|                        | SECURITIES.<br>STATISTICAL TESTING.<br>CIVIL ENGINEERING.<br>ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING.<br>BLACKBODY.<br>OIL/GAS/ENERGY.<br>PRINTER UTILITY.<br>ASTROLOGY.<br>PROGRAMMING AIDS.<br>59 FUN.<br>3D GRAPHICS.<br>MATHEMATICS.<br>FLUID DYNAMICS.<br>LAB CHEMISTRY.<br>MARKETING/SALES.<br>PRODUCTION PLANNING.<br>QUALITY ASSURANCE I.<br>QUALITY ASSURANCE II. | TOTAL<br>SECURITIES | TOTALPERCENTSECURITIES.1828.19820E-02STATISTICAL TESTING.318.143243CIVIL ENGINEERING.1305.85586E-02ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING.264.118919BLACKBODY.361.62162E-02OIL/GAS/ENERGY.332.83784E-02PRINTER UTILITY397.178829ASTROLOGY.532.38739E-02PROGRAMMING AIDS2159.68468E-0259 FUN235.1058563D GRAPHICS1094.90991E-02MATHEMATICS1094.95495E-02LAB CHEMISTRY773.46847E-02MARKETING/SALES753.37838E-02PRODUCTION FLANNING673.01802E-02QUALITY ASSURANCE I198.55856E-03QUALITY ASSURANCE III156.75676E-03 | TOTALPERCENTAVERAGESECURITIES |

## QUESTION NUMBER 8:

IF THE FOLLOWING PAKETTES WERE OFFERED, WHICH ONES WOULD YOU BE INTERESTED IN FURCHASING? (THEY WOULD BE COMPOSED OF THE MOST POPULAR PPX PROGRAMS.)

|    |                                    | TOTAL |
|----|------------------------------------|-------|
| Α. | CHEMICAL ENGINEERING               | 226   |
| в. | PHOTOGRAPHY                        | 401   |
| С. | ADVERTISING                        | 80    |
| р. | 59 FUN 2                           | 403   |
| Ε. | HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING.         | 370   |
| F. | OPTICS                             | 182   |
| G. | LAB CHEMISTRY II                   | 153   |
| Н. | STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING             | 397   |
| 1. | FLUID DYNAMICS II                  | 263   |
| 1. | HEAT TRANSFER                      | 368   |
| К. | REGRESSION/CURVE FIT               | 817   |
| L. | CATEGORY                           | TOTAL |
|    | 1                                  | 12    |
|    | 2                                  | 23    |
|    | 3                                  | 5     |
| •  | 4                                  | 13    |
|    | 57<br>Шаналанын аналалан алаасалаа | .9    |
|    | 6                                  | 7     |
| 2  | 7                                  | .42   |
| 1  | 8                                  | .15   |
| ,  | 9                                  | 10    |
|    |                                    |       |

PERCENT .101802 .180631 3.60360E-02 .181532 .166667 8,19820E-02 6.89189E-02 .178829 .118468 .165766 .368018 PERCENT 5.40541E-03 1.03604E-02 2.25225E-03 5.85586E-03 4.05405E-03 3.15315E-03 1.89189E-02 6.75676E-03 4.50450E-03



 $\int dt dt$
QUESTION NUMBER 9: NOT ANALYZED ON THIS REPORT

## QUESTION NUMBER 10:

WHAT PROGRAM(S) WOULD YOU BE INTERESTED IN PURCHASING IF WE COULD MAKE THEM AVAILABLE THROUGH PPX? PLEASE BE SPECIFIC. ATTACH A PAGE IF NECESSARY.(THE MOST REQUESTED PROGRAMS WILL BE PLACED UNDER 'PROGRAMMING CORNER'.

| PROGRAM CATEGORY                       | TOTAL            | PERCENT                                       |
|--|------------------|---|
| 1                                      | 16               | 7.20721E-03<br>2.25225E-03                    |
| 3                                      | 1 1.             | 4.95495E-03                                   |
| 4.,                                    | • • •            | 9.00901E-04                                   |
|  | e n e 2          | 9.00901E-04                                   |
| 6                                      |                  | 1.17117E-02                                   |
|  | ••• <sup>0</sup> | 2.25225E-03                                   |
| ©************************************* |                  | 9 4594AE-03                                   |
|  | E 17 17 dam .tu  | an an an annan an Bhaallanan Anlannan<br>Tala |





DUESTION NUMBER 11:

{

ķ

QUESTION NUMBER 12: WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING SERVICES WOULD YOU LIKE TO SEE PPX OFFER?

|    | TOTAL                         | PERCENT     |
|----|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Α. | WIRE SERVICE TO TERMINAL216   | 9.72973E-02 |
| в. | ADVANCED MANUAL               | .649099     |
| С. | REFERENCE BOOKS               | .474324     |
| D. | CARRYING CASE FOR MODULES.733 | .33018      |
| Ε. | NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS.967 | .435586     |
| F. | OTHER                         | 0           |
|    | 156                           | 2.52252E-02 |
|    | 26                            | 2.70270E-03 |
|    | 3                             | 1.35135E-02 |
|    | 4                             | 1.71171E-02 |
|    | 5                             | 4.95495E-03 |
|    | 6                             | 6.75676E-03 |

QUESTION NUMBER 13: DO YOU OWN A PERSONAL COMPUTER?

633

YES....NO....

WHAT BRAND AND MODEL IS IT?

|                      | TOTAL | PERCENT     |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|
| 1.APPLE.             |       | 5.13513E-02 |
| 2.RADIO SHACK        |       | 6.98198E-02 |
| 3.TI-99/4            | 25    | 1.12613E-02 |
| 4.PET/COMMODORE      | 1 1   | 4.95495E-03 |
| 5.0HIO SCIENTIFIC    | 5     | 2.25225E-03 |
| 6.HEATH              |       | 9.90991E-03 |
| 7.NORTH STAR HORIZON |       | 2.70270E-03 |
| 8.SINCLAIR           |       | 9.45946E-03 |
| 9.Z-80 SELF BUILT    | 10    | 4.50450E-03 |
| 10.COMPUCORP         | 0     | 0           |
| 11.VECTOR            | 3     | 1.351355-03 |
| 12.0THER             |       | 3.96396E-02 |

DO YOU HAVE IT AT HOME OR AT WORK, OR SOME OTHER PLACE?

|         | TOTAL | PERCENT     |
|---------|-------|-------------|
| 1.HOME  |       | .155405     |
| 2.WORK  |       | 4.23423E-02 |
| 3.0THER | 4     | 1.80180E-03 |

QUESTION NUMBER 14: DO YOU HAVE ACCESS TO A DATA TERMINAL, EITHER AT WORK OR AT HOME?

|      |    |      | TOTAL    | PERCENT     |
|------|----|------|----------|-------------|
| YES, | AT | WORK | <br>1276 | .574775     |
| YES, | ΑT | HOME | <br>41   | 1.846855-02 |
| NO   |    |      | <br>803  | .361712     |

## QUESTION NUMBER 15:

WHAT DO YOU FEEL WOULD BE A REASONABLE FEE TO PAY TO BE ABLE TO ACCESS PPX PROGRAMS VIA A DATA TERMINAL OR A FASCIMILE MACHINE

|   |          |                  | TOTAL | PERCENT     |  |
|---|----------|------------------|-------|-------------|--|
|   | BY THE S | ECOND            |       | 7.20721E-03 |  |
|   | BY THE M | INUTE            |       | 9.00901E-04 |  |
|   | BY THE H | OUR              |       | 9.09910E-02 |  |
|   | BY THE Y | EAR              |       | 3.37838E-02 |  |
|   | BY THE P | ROGRAM           |       | 4.41441E-02 |  |
|   | BY THE M | ONTH             |       | 9.00901E-04 |  |
|   | BY THE P | AGE              | 2     | 9.00901E-04 |  |
|   |          | · · · ·          |       |             |  |
|   |          |                  | TOTAL | PERCENT     |  |
|   | LESS THA | N \$5.00         |       | 6.57658E-02 |  |
|   | BETWEEN  | \$5 AND \$10     |       | 3.60360E-02 |  |
|   | BETWEEN  | \$10 AND \$20    |       | 2.20721E-02 |  |
|   | BETWEEN  | \$20 AND \$30    |       | 1.75676E-02 |  |
|   | BETWEEN  | \$30 AND \$50    |       | 1.75676E-02 |  |
|   | BETWEEN  | \$50 AND \$75    |       | 1.351358-03 |  |
|   | BETWEEN  | \$75 AND \$100   |       | 2.70270E-03 |  |
|   | BETWEEN  | \$100 AND \$150. |       | 9.00901E-04 |  |
| 0 | MORE THA | N \$150          |       | 5.40541E-03 |  |
| 5 |          |                  |       |             |  |
|   | 2        |                  |       |             |  |

## QUESTION NUMBER 16:

PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS ARE BECOMING MORE VERSATILE AND MORE POWERFUL EACH YEAR. HOW IMPORTANT FOR YOUR OWN PERSONAL USE WOULD YOU CONSIDER EACH OF THE FEATURES LISTED BELOW: PLEASE USE THE RATING SCALE PROVIDED

|      | · · · ·                    | TOTAL  | AVERAGE | RATING |  |
|------|----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--|
| Α.   | WAND SENSOR - BAR CODES    | 2150   | 3.69953 |        |  |
| в.   | WAND SENSOR - OCR          | 2150   | 3.24558 |        |  |
| с.   | ADVANCED LANGUAGE          | 2150 - | 6.76884 |        |  |
| Ľ.   | RAM 1000 STEP MODULES      | 2150   | 7.85767 |        |  |
| E.   | ROM LIBRARY MODULES        | 2150   | 6.89907 |        |  |
| F.   | MODEM                      | 2150   | 4.39488 |        |  |
| С.   | CASSETTE STORAGE           | 2150   | 6.78837 |        |  |
| н.   | ALPHA-NUMERIC DISPLAY      | 2150   | 6.71581 |        |  |
| I.   | MULTI-LINE A/N DISPLAY     | 2150   | 6.34093 |        |  |
| ي. ل | 250 HR. BATTERY            | 2150   | 5.03116 |        |  |
| к.   | 40 HOUR RECHARGEABLE BATT. | 2150   | .400744 |        |  |
| 1.   | PROMPTING                  | 2148   | .411256 |        |  |

QUESTION NUMBER 17:

WOULD YOU BE INTERESTED IN BEING ABLE TO BUY OTHER TI PRODUCTS THROUG QUESTION NUMBER 17:

WOULD YOU BE INTERESTED IN BEING ABLE TO BUY OTHER TI PRODUCTS THROUGH THE PPX CLUB?

## 

WHICH ONES?

,

|    | •<br>•           |          | TOTAL |  |
|----|------------------|----------|-------|--|
| 1. | WATCHES          |          | 577   |  |
| ż. | CALCULATORS      |          | 875   |  |
| з. | LEARNING AIDS    |          | 431   |  |
| 4. | HOME COMPUTERS   |          | 1226  |  |
| 5. | OTHER            |          | 7     |  |
| 6. | HOME COMPUTER SC | FTWARE.  | 17    |  |
| 7. | INTERFACING 59-H | IOME COM | P5    |  |
| 8. | CARRYING CASE    |          | 10    |  |

PERCENT .25991 .394144 .194144 .552252 3.15315E-03 7.65766E-03 2.25225E-03 4.50450E-03

QUESTION NUMBER 18:

YOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN IN PPX-59/PPX-52?

|    | TOTAL                 | PERCENT     |
|----|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1. | ONE YEAR OR LESS      | 6.75676E-03 |
| 2. | TWO YEARS             | 2.11712E-02 |
| з. | THREE YEARS OR MORE43 | 1.93694E-02 |
|    |                       |             |



|                              |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   | an a |          |
|------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------|---|--------|---|-------------|---|--|----------|
| -<br>-<br>-                  |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| PETE BONFIELD                |            |     |           |   | У<br>1 |   |             |   |  |          |
| 2 MICHAEL MOTRO              |            |     |           | 1 | •      |   |             |   |  |          |
| 3 Duy 6 DOBBS                |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| 4 STAV PRODROMOU             |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| 5 DAN ENZONE                 |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| 6 PHIL GOODEL                |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| 7 Tom FERRID                 |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| <sup>8</sup> RANDY AHLFINGER |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| 9 JACK WOLBRINK              |            |     | 4.        |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| o Jun Arnad                  |            |     |           |   |        |   | - 공간왕고<br>- |   |  |          |
|                              |            |     |           |   |        |   | 1           |   |  | 5.       |
| 2                            |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| 3                            |            |     |           | 4 |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| 4 CORRECTED SET IN 3R        | NG BINDERS | 1   |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| • CB                         |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| * PHIL GOODEL                |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| PHU GOODEL                   |            |     |           |   |        |   |             | - |  |          |
| * PHIL GOODEL                |            |     |           |   |        | N |             |   |  |          |
| 9                            |            |     |           |   | -      |   |             |   |  |          |
| ADICULAL 2 PLAT              | RIDO       |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| Deve Deve Steiny             | 13IN DEL   |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| 2 LOUG ZEMER                 |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| 3                            |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| 5                            |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| 2                            |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| 7                            |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| /                            |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   |  |          |
| 5                            |            |     |           |   |        |   |             |   | I  | <u> </u> |
| PERATING UNIT:               |            | PRE | PARED BY: |   |        |   |             |   | DATE:                                    |          |